

# DPA-300

## SERVICE MANUAL

US Model  
Canadian Model



U.S and foreign patents licensed from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Model Name Using Similar Mechanism | NEW          |
| MD Mechanism Type                  | MDM-2BR      |
| Base Unit Name                     | MBU-2        |
| Optical Pick-up Name               | KMS-210A/J-N |

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### System

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Recording format               | Picture MD recording system  |
| Data compression/saving system | JPEG<br>FINE mode : 128kB<br>(the maximum 1,000 images)<br>STANDARD mode : 64kB<br>(the maximum 2,000 images)  |
| Revolutions                    | 400 rpm to 900 rpm (CLV)   |
| Error correction               | Advanced Cross Interleave Reed Solomon Code (ACIRC)  |
| Laser                          | Semiconductor laser ( $\lambda = 780$ nm)<br>Emission duration : continuous  |
| Laser output                   | Max 44.6 $\mu$ W<br>* This output is the value measured at a distance of 200 mm from the objective lens surface on the Optical Pick-up Block with 7 mm aperture. |
| Sampling frequency             | 44.1 kHz   |
| Coding                         | Adaptive TRansform Acoustic Coding (ATRAC)   |
| Modulation system              | EFM (Eight to Fourteen Modulation)   |
| Number of channels             | 2 stereo channels  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| Input  | VIDEO INPUT<br>Input signal : 1Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>Y/C INPUT, Mini DIN 4-pin<br>Luminance signal : 1Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>Chrominance signal : 0.286 Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>AUDIO IN (L/R)<br>Input level : 2 Vrms (full bit)<br>Input impedance : more than 47 k $\Omega$<br>FS1/FS2 (RED/WHITE) connectors |
| Output | VIDEO OUTPUT<br>Output signal : 1 Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>Y/C OUTPUT, Mini DIN 4-pin<br>Luminance signal : 1 Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>Chrominance signal : 0.286 Vp-p<br>(75 $\Omega$ unbalanced)<br>AUDIO OUT (L/R)<br>Output level : 2 Vrms (full bit)<br>Output impedance : more than 47 k $\Omega$                           |

— Continued on next page —

## DIGITAL STILL RECORDER



# SONY®

## SAFETY CHECK-OUT

### General

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Power requirements    | Sony AC Power Adaptor AC-DA300 (supplied) connected at the DC IN 12 V jack : 120V AC, 60Hz (US model)   |
| Power consumption     | 20 W  |
| Operating temperature | 5 °C to 35 °C (41°F to 95°F)  |
| Operating humidity    | 30% to 85%  |
| Dimensions            | Approx. 280 × 80 × 290 mm (11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inches) (w/h/d, including projecting parts and controls) |
| Mass                  | Approx. 2.5 kg (5 lb. 8 oz)   |
| Supplied accessories  | AC power adaptor AC-DA300<br>Remote commander RMT-DA300 (1)<br>Size AA (R6) batteries (2)   |

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

### CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

### Notes on chip component replacement

- Never reuse a disconnected chip component.
- Notice that the minus side of a tantalum capacitor may be damaged by heat.

### Flexible Circuit Board Repairing

- Keep the temperature of soldering iron around 270°C during repairing.
- Do not touch the soldering iron on the same conductor of the circuit board (within 3 times).
- Be careful not to apply force on the conductor when soldering or unsoldering.

### CAUTION

Danger of explosion if battery is incorrectly replaced.  
Replace only with the same or equivalent type recommended by the manufacturer.  
Discard used batteries according to the manufacturer's instructions.

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:  
Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, "metallized" knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

### LEAKAGE

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

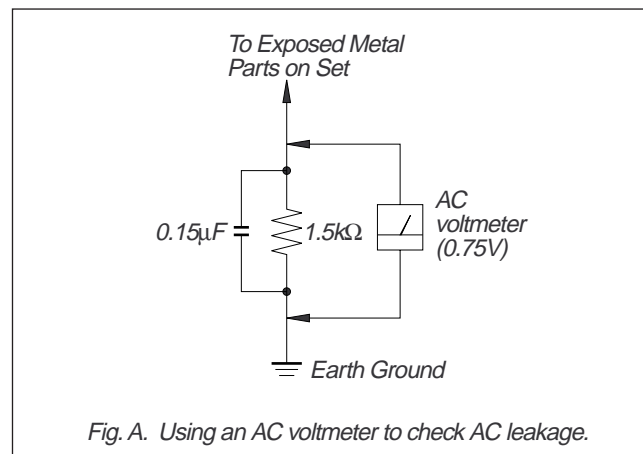


Fig. A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

### SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY MARK  $\triangle$  OR DOTTED LINE WITH MARK  $\triangle$  ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

### ATTENTION AU COMPOSANT AYANT RAPPORT À LA SÉCURITÉ!

LES COMPOSANTS IDENTIFIÉS PAR UNE MARQUE  $\triangle$  SUR LES DIAGRAMMES SCHÉMATIQUES ET LA LISTE DES PIÈCES SONT CRITIQUES POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DE FONCTIONNEMENT. NE REMPLACER CES COMPOSANTS QUE PAR DES PIÈCES SONY DONT LES NUMÉROS SONT DONNÉS DANS CE MANUEL OU DANS LES SUPPLÉMENTS PUBLIÉS PAR SONY.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

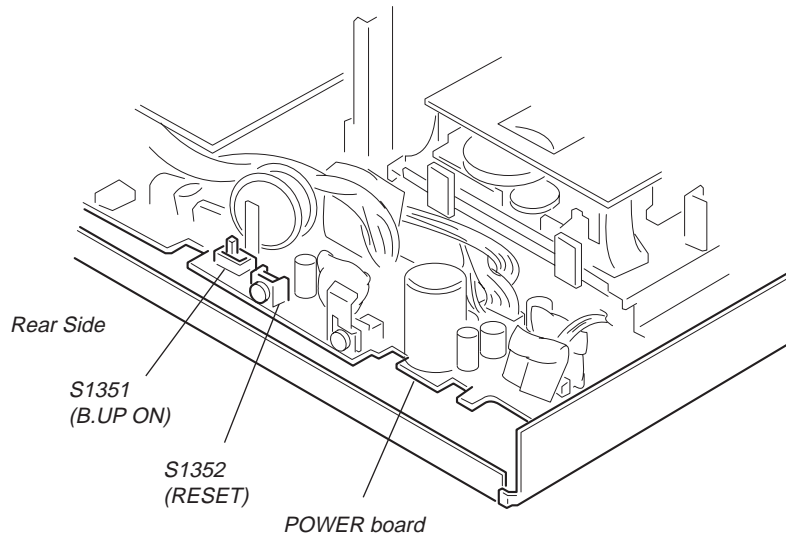
|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>1. SERVICING NOTE</b>                           | 4   |
| <b>2. GENERAL</b>                                  | 7   |
| <b>3. DISASSEMBLY</b>                              |     |
| 3-1. Upper Case                                    | 11  |
| 3-2. Front Panel, Panel Board and Video In Board   | 11  |
| 3-3. Picture Board, Power Board and Mechanism Deck | 12  |
| 3-4. MD Mechanism Deck                             | 13  |
| 3-5. Slider (MD Mechanism)                         | 13  |
| 3-6. MD Base Unit (MBU-2) and Loading Motor Assy   | 14  |
| 3-7. How to Attach the Slider (MD Mechanism)       | 14  |
| <b>4. TEST MODE</b>                                | 15  |
| <b>5. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS</b>                   | 18  |
| <b>6. DIAGRAMS</b>                                 |     |
| 6-1. Circuit Board Location                        | 28  |
| 6-2. Block Diagram — BD Section                    | 29  |
| 6-3. Block Diagram — MD Control Section            | 31  |
| 6-4. Block Diagram — Video Control Section         | 33  |
| 6-5. Block Diagram — Video Process Section         | 35  |
| 6-6. Block Diagram — IR Section                    | 37  |
| 6-7. Block Diagram — Video Out Section             | 39  |
| 6-8. Block Diagram — Video In Section              | 41  |
| 6-9. Block Diagram — Audio Section                 | 43  |
| 6-10. Block Diagram — Power Section                | 45  |
| 6-11. Printed Wiring Board — Picture Section       | 47  |
| 6-12. Schematic Diagram — Picture Section (1/3)    | 51  |
| 6-13. Schematic Diagram — Picture Section (2/3)    | 55  |
| 6-14. Schematic Diagram — Picture Section (3/3)    | 59  |
| 6-15. Printed Wiring Board — BD Section            | 62  |
| 6-16. Schematic Diagram — BD Section               | 65  |
| 6-17. Schematic Diagram — Video In Section         | 69  |
| 6-18. Printed Wiring Board — Video In Section      | 73  |
| 6-19. Printed Wiring Board — MD Section            | 77  |
| 6-20. Schematic Diagram — MD Section (1/2)         | 81  |
| 6-21. Schematic Diagram — MD Section (2/2)         | 85  |
| 6-22. Printed Wiring Board — Power Section         | 89  |
| 6-23. Schematic Diagram — Power Section            | 91  |
| 6-24. Printed Wiring Board — Panel Section         | 94  |
| 6-25. Schematic Diagram — Panel Section            | 97  |
| 6-26. IC Block Diagrams                            | 99  |
| 6-27. IC Pin Function                              | 111 |
| <b>7. EXPLODED VIEWS</b>                           |     |
| 7-1. Upper Case Section                            | 144 |
| 7-2. Front Panel Section                           | 145 |
| 7-3. Bottom Cabinet Section                        | 146 |
| 7-4. Mechanism Section (MDM-2BR)                   | 147 |
| 7-5. Base Unit Section (MBU-2)                     | 148 |
| <b>8. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST</b>                    | 149 |

# SECTION 1

## SERVICING NOTE

### [About Switches on POWER Board]

- Backup Power ON/OFF Switch (S1351 B. UP ON)  
Be sure to turn this switch to OFF when removing and inserting connectors to and from the circuit boards.  
This switch protects semiconductors from breakdown due to static electricity.  
Set this switch to ON during normal operation. The DPA-300 does not work unless this switch is set to ON.
- Reset Switch (S1352 RESET)  
This switch resets forcibly system of DPA-300. Press the reset switch when microprocessor runs away, or when DPA-300 does not operate normally, or when the main power is desired to turn ON, OFF and back ON momentarily during test mode, etc.

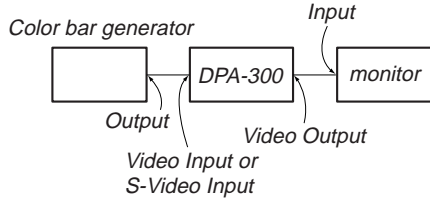




**[How to Set the Mode Displaying the Through Picture]**

Input the color bar signal and enter this mode as follows to check the DPA-300 for voltages, waveforms and to implement a part of adjustments.

Connection:



When the equipment connection is completed, set up this mode by following the procedures in the order given below.

1. Turn the main power ON. (Turn on the main power of color bar generator, DPA-300 and monitor.)
2. Connect the color bar signal to video input.

Color bar signal specifications to be input

*Color bar signal for voltage and waveform measurement*

|             |        |      |       |         |     |      |       |
|-------------|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WHITE (75%) | YELLOW | CYAN | GREEN | MAGENTA | RED | BLUE | BLACK |
|-------------|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|

*Color bar signal for adjustment*

|             |        |              |       |         |     |      |       |
|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WHITE (75%) | YELLOW | CYAN         | GREEN | MAGENTA | RED | BLUE | BLACK |
| Q           | I      | WHITE (100%) |       | BLACK   |     |      |       |

3. Insert the MD data disc.  
List of album appears.



When the MD data disc has not been formatted, format it.

4. Select "Load" using the  $\leftarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\checkmark$   $\Delta$  button and press the ENTER button.

The message "Create new album and add photos?" appears.



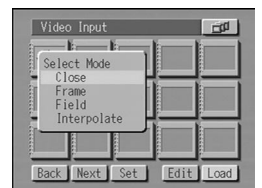
5. Select "Yes" using the  $\leftarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\checkmark$   $\Delta$  button and press the ENTER button.

The new album to load the pictures are created. When an album is created, the loading menu appears.



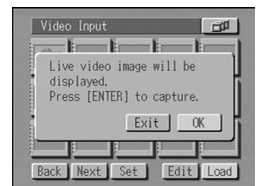
6. Select "Video input" using the  $\checkmark$   $\Delta$  button and press the ENTER button.

The display from which the modes can be selected, appears



7. Select "Frame" using the  $\checkmark$   $\Delta$  button and press the ENTER button.

Mode differs depending on the type of input signal supplied from the video equipment connected.



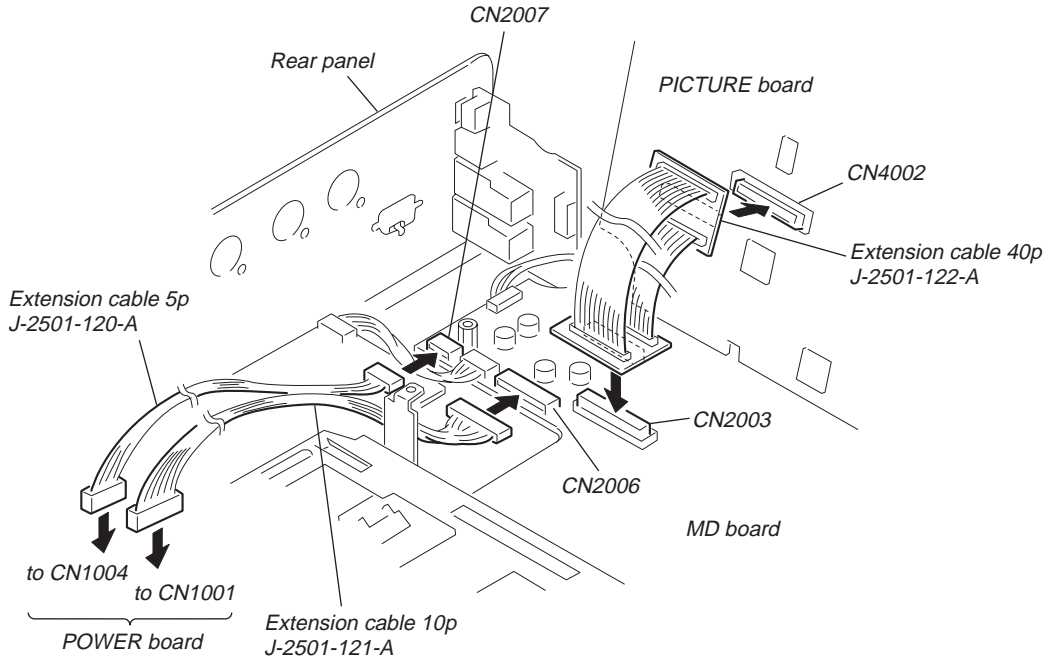
8. Select "OK" using the  $\leftarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\checkmark$   $\Delta$  button and press the ENTER button.

9. Color bars supplied to the Video Input connector, appear on monitor when the ENTER button is pressed.

Note : When the ENTER button is pressed in the state of step 9, the picture is loaded and the DPA-300 exits the Through mode. When the ENTER button is pressed incorrectly, follow the instruction shown on the monitor screen and return to the state of step 9.

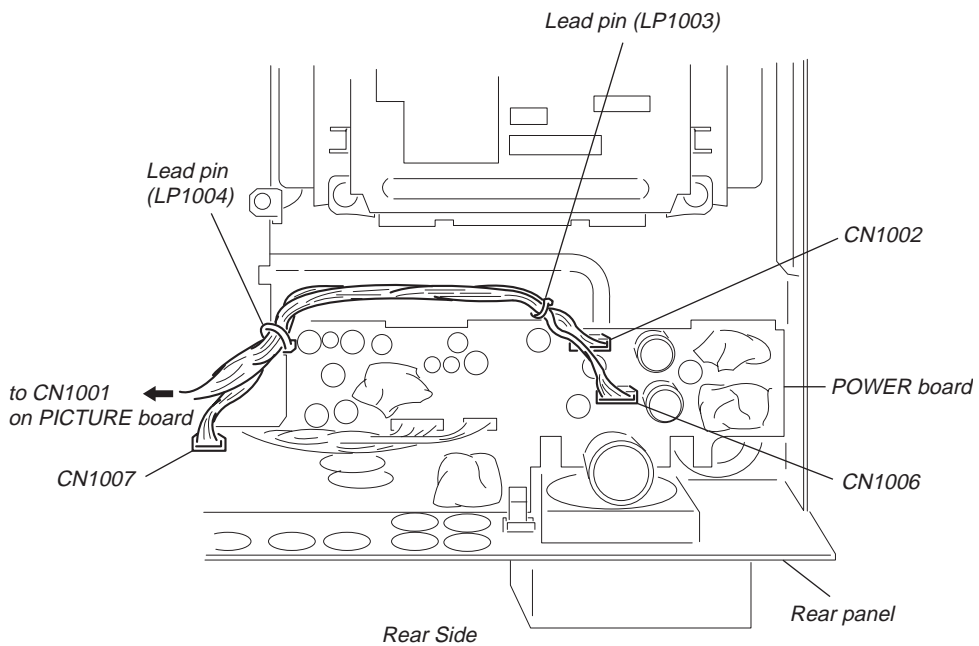
**[About Extension Cable]**

To check the MD board, connect the PICTURE board and the POWER board using the extension cables as shown before starting to check.



**[How to Route the Cables]**

Be sure to route the cables which connect the POWER board CN1002, CN1006, CN1007 and PICTURE board CN1001 as shown.

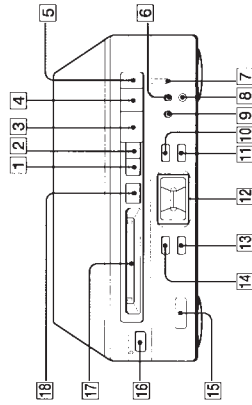


## SECTION 2 GENERAL

This section is extracted  
from instruction manual.

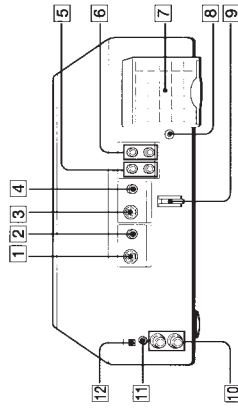
### Index to parts and controls

#### Main unit (front panel)



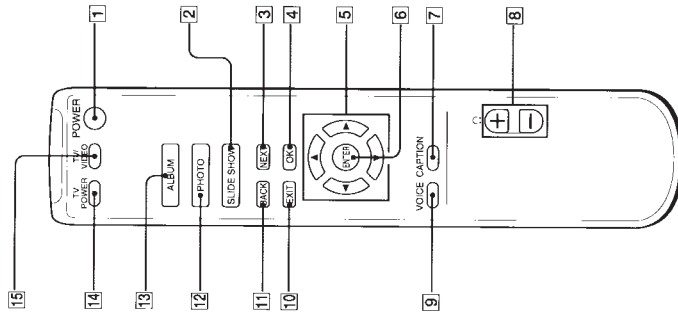
- 1 ALBUM button
- 2 PHOTO button
- 3 LIVE/PLAY button
- 4 CAPTURE button
- 5 REC (recording) button
- 6 NEXT button
- 7 BUSY indicator
- 8 Remote sensor
- 9 BACK button
- 10 AUDIO DUB (dubbing) button
- 11 ENTER button
- 12 Cursor (←/→/↑/↓) buttons
- 13 IR (Infrared) LINK button
- 14 SLIDE SHOW button
- 15 IrDA port
- 16 POWER switch
- 17 MiniDataDisc slot
- 18 EJECT button

#### (rear panel)



- 1 Y/C (S video) INPUT connector
- 2 VIDEO INPUT connector
- 3 Y/C (S video) OUTPUT connector
- 4 VIDEO OUTPUT connector
- 5 AUDIO IN (input) (L/R) connectors
- 6 AUDIO OUT (output) (L/R) connectors
- 7 Air filter
- 8 DC IN (input) 12V connector
- 9 RESET button
- 10 FS2 (WHITE/RED) connectors
- 11 FS1 connector
- 12 REC MODE (recording mode select) switch

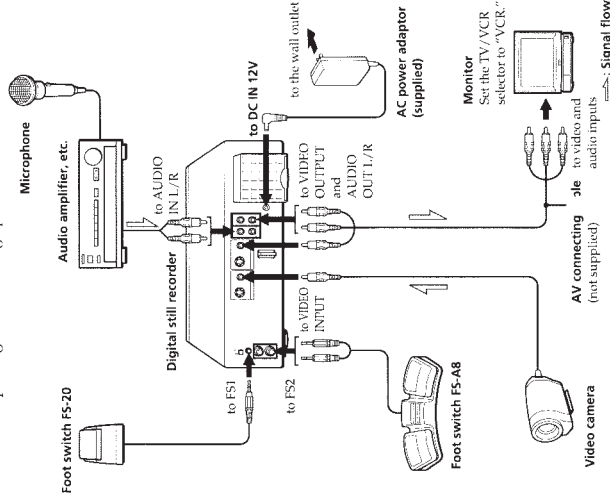
#### Remote commander



- 1 POWER switch
- 2 SLIDE SHOW button
- 3 NEXT button
- 4 OK button
- 5 ←/↑/→/↓ (cursor) buttons
- 6 ENTER button
- 7 CAPTION button
- 8 (The buttons are not to be used with the unit.)
- 9 VOICE button
- 10 EXIT button
- 11 BACK button
- 12 PHOTO button
- 13 ALBUM button
- 14 TV POWER button  
Turns on and off the television.
- 15 TV/VIDEO button  
Switches TV/VIDEO input with the television.

## Making connections

Connect the monitor and video camera to capture images from the video camera and display them on the monitor. Also connect the AC power adaptor, the microphone to record narration, and the foot switch to control the capturing and recording operations.



### Notes

- You cannot use a TV that has an antenna (aerial) connector only.
- Connect the AC power adaptor after you finish all the other connections.
- Use the AC power adaptor supplied. Do not use any other AC power adaptor since it may cause the digital still recorder to malfunction.
- When replacing the AC power adaptor, use the same type number AC-DA300.

### Polarity of the plug



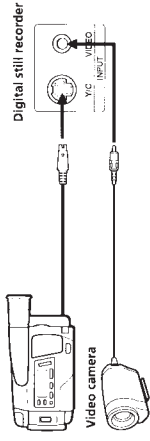
### When you connect the color video printer UP-2100/2300, etc.

Connect the video connecting cable (not supplied) to the VIDEO OUTPUT connector of the digital still recorder and video input connector of the printer.

## Making connections (continued)

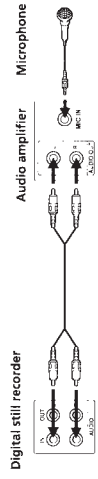
### 2 Connect the video camera.

Connect the video output connector of the video camera to the VIDEO INPUT connector of the digital still recorder. When your video camera has the Y/C (S video) output connector, connect it to the Y/C connector of the digital still recorder for better picture quality.



### 3 Connect the microphone via an audio amplifier.

Connect the microphone to the MIC IN connector of an audio amplifier and then the audio output connectors to the AUDIO IN L/R of the digital still recorder. (You can also connect a CD player in the same way as an audio amplifier.)

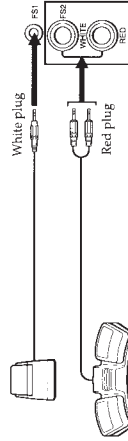


### 4 Connect the foot switch.

Connect the foot switch FS-20 or/and foot switch FS-A8 as follows:

| Foot switch | (plug)       | Digital still recorder |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| FS-20       |              | FS1 connector          |
| FS-A8       | (red plug)   | FS2 RED connector      |
|             | (white plug) | FS2 WHITE connector    |

Foot switch FS-20



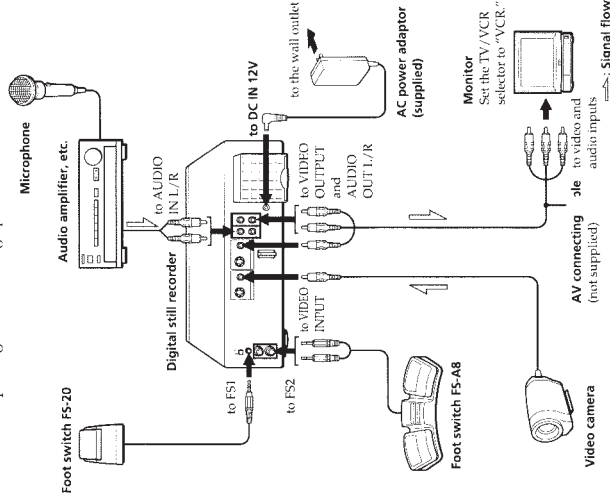
Foot switch FS-A8

### 5 Connect the AC power adaptor supplied.

Connect the AC power adaptor supplied to the DC IN 12V connector of the digital still recorder and to the AC wall outlet.

## Making connections

Connect the monitor and video camera to capture images from the video camera and display them on the monitor. Also connect the AC power adaptor, the microphone to record narration, and the foot switch to control the capturing and recording operations.



### Notes

- You cannot use a TV that has an antenna (aerial) connector only.
- Connect the AC power adaptor after you finish all the other connections.
- Use the AC power adaptor supplied. Do not use any other AC power adaptor since it may cause the digital still recorder to malfunction.
- When replacing the AC power adaptor, use the same type number AC-DA300.

### Polarity of the plug



### When you connect the color video printer UP-2100/2300, etc.

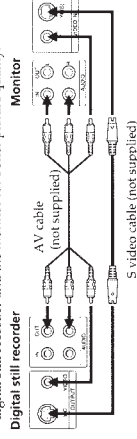
Connect the video connecting cable (not supplied) to the VIDEO OUTPUT connector of the digital still recorder and video input connector of the printer.

### 1 Connect the monitor.

Use the AV cable (not supplied) as follows:

| Digital still recorder        | AV cable    | Monitor                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| VIDEO OUTPUT connector*       | Yellow plug | Video input connector   |
| AUDIO OUT R (red) connector   | Red plug    | Audio input R connector |
| AUDIO OUT L (white) connector | White plug  | Audio input L connector |

\* If your monitor has the Y/C (S video) input connector, use an S video cable (not supplied) to connect the monitor to the Y/C connector of the digital still recorder and the monitor for better picture quality.

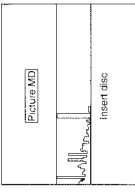
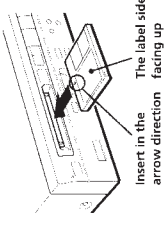


(continued)

## Basic operations

### Formatting a MiniDataDisc

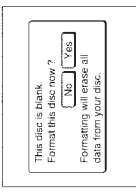
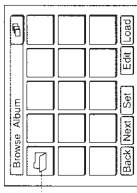
You can use a recordable MiniDataDisc with the MD DATA logo. Before starting operation, format a MiniDataDisc for the digital still recorder.

- 1 Turn on the power of the monitor and set the TV/VCR selector to "VCR."
- 2 Turn on the power of the digital still recorder. The power indicator lights in green. The start-up screen appears.
 
- 3 Insert a recordable MiniDataDisc in the direction of the arrow with the label side facing up.
 

Insert in the arrow direction facing up

The label side facing up

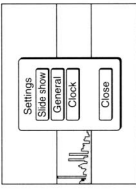
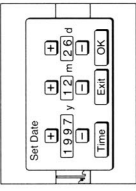
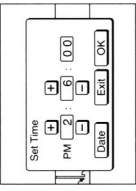
When a new MiniDataDisc is inserted, the formatting dialog appears.


- 4 Press the cursor (←/→/↑/↓) buttons to highlight [Yes] and then press ENTER.
 

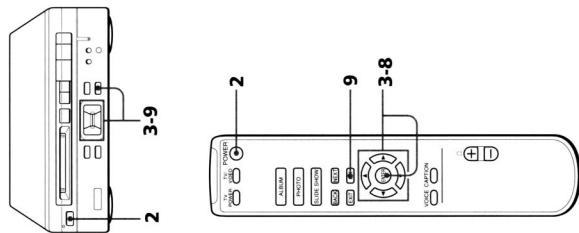
Formatting a MiniDataDisc starts. When it is completed, the Browse Album screen appears. The album for scrapbook is displayed. (For scrapbook, see page 28.)

Scrapbook

Before starting operation, set the internal clock. The date and time of capturing an image are recorded on the MiniDataDisc.

- 1 Turn on the power of the monitor and set the TV/VCR selector to "VCR."
- 2 Turn on the power of the digital still recorder. The power indicator lights in green. The start-up screen appears.
- 3 Press ENTER. The Settings menu appears on the monitor screen.
 
- 4 Press the cursor (←/→) buttons to highlight Clock, then press ENTER. The Set Date menu appears.
 
- 5 Set the year ("y"): Press the cursor (←/→) buttons to highlight [+ ] or [- ] and press ENTER. Each time you press ENTER, the year changes.
- 6 Repeat step 5 to set the month ("m") and day ("d").
- 7 Press the cursor (←/→) buttons to highlight [Time] and press ENTER. The Set Time menu appears.
 
- 8 Repeat step 5 to set the hour and minutes.
- 9 Press the cursor (←/→) buttons to highlight [OK] and press ENTER to start the clock. When using the commander, press OK. The Set Time menu disappears from the screen.

## Setting the clock



**Note**  
If you disconnect the AC power cord or suspension of power occurs for more than a week, the clock stops working. Set the clock again.

**Tip**  
You can also initialize a used MiniDataDisc. For the details, see page 39.

## Displaying the date

### Displaying the date with the remote commander

- 1 Display the image whose date you want to display.

- 2 Press **CAPTION**.

Each time you press **CAPTION**, the display changes as follows:

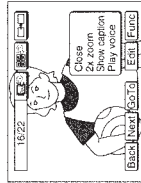
Caption → Date/Time → No display



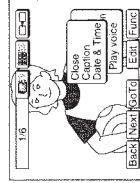
### Displaying the date with the main unit

- 1 Display the image whose date you want to display.

- 2 Press the cursor (←/→/↑/↓) buttons to highlight [Func] and press **ENTER**.  
The Function menu appears.



- 3 Press the cursor (↑/↓) buttons to highlight [Show caption] and press **ENTER**.  
The Show caption menu appears.



- 4 Press the cursor (↑/↓) buttons to highlight [Date & Time] and press **ENTER**.  
The date stored with the image is displayed. To hide the date, press **ENTER** again.



#### Note

When no date is stored, an error message stating "No Date/Time" is displayed.

## Warning and notice messages

Various messages appear on the monitor screen. Check them with the following list.

| Message  | Meaning/Remedy  |
|--|---|
| Album full.  | The album is already filled with the maximum number of images. Use another album.   |
| Cannot edit this album. Remake index file for editing?               | Rearranging the albums for this unit is necessary.  |
| Cannot create any more album.  | You cannot create more than 30 albums in a MiniDataDisc including the scrapbook.  |
| Cannot delete. Album is in use.                                      | Albums, photos, and music created or used with another device are protected and cannot be deleted.  |
| Cannot delete. Music is in use.                                      | Albums, photos, and music created or used with another device are protected and cannot be deleted.  |
| Cannot delete. Photo is in use.                                      | Albums, photos, and music created or used with another device are protected and cannot be deleted.  |
| Cannot delete album. Album contains protected photos.                | The protected photo cannot be deleted. Cancel protection setting before deleting an album.  |
| Cannot display photo. Photo data incorrect.                          | The photo whose data or title is incorrect cannot be displayed. Capture an image again.   |
| Cannot display. Title data incorrect.                                | The photo whose data or title is incorrect cannot be displayed. Capture an image again.   |
| Cannot edit this album.  | When the disc space is full or the album contains protected photos, the album cannot be edited. Cancel protection setting or delete unnecessary images before editing.  |
| Cannot edit. Not enough space on disc.                               | When the disc space is full or the album contains protected photos, the album cannot be edited. Cancel protection setting or delete unnecessary images before editing.  |
| Cannot move. Album is in use.  | Albums and photos created or used with another device are protected and cannot be moved.  |
| Cannot move. Photo is in use.  | Albums and photos created or used with another device are protected and cannot be moved.  |
| Cannot select any more.  | You have already selected or saved the maximum number of images.  |
| Cannot save any more.  | You have already selected or saved the maximum number of images.  |
| Capture error. Cannot save this photo.                               | Capture error occurred because of some communication error or no disc space. Use a new MiniDataDisc or check that the disc space is enough and try saving an image again.   |
| Capture error. Not enough space on disc.                             | Capture error occurred because of some communication error or no disc space. Use a new MiniDataDisc or check that the disc space is enough and try saving an image again.   |
| Exportation error. Cancel export.                                    | An error occurred while exporting an image. Resume exporting an image again.  |
| Format this disc now? Formatting will erase all data from your disc. | A MiniDataDisc formatted or used with another device cannot be used with this unit. Format the MiniDataDisc for this unit.  |
| Format disc for editing/recording? All data on disc will be erased.  | A MiniDataDisc formatted or used with another device cannot be used with this unit. Format the MiniDataDisc for this unit.  |
| MiniDataDisc protected. Contains no photos.                          | A protected blank MiniDataDisc is inserted. Slide the protection tab to the recordable position and reinsert it.  |
| Not enough space. Cancel export.                                     | The MiniDataDisc is full. Delete unnecessary images before starting exporting an image.   |
| Printing error. Cancel print job.                                    | An error occurred while printing. Resume printing again.  |
| Remaking index file. Please wait about 10 to 30 minutes.             | Rearranging the albums for this unit is necessary.  |
| This disc is blank. Format this disc now?                            | A blank MiniDataDisc is inserted. Format the MiniDataDisc for the unit.   |
| Writing test error. Please refer to instruction manual.              | An error occurred during the disc writing test. (To prevent possible writing errors, the unit performs the tests to check disc and laser pickup status when a MiniDataDisc is first accessed for writing.) Reinsert the MiniDataDisc. If the message appears again, replace with a new MiniDataDisc. If the message persists with the new MiniDataDisc, the laser pickup may be degraded. |

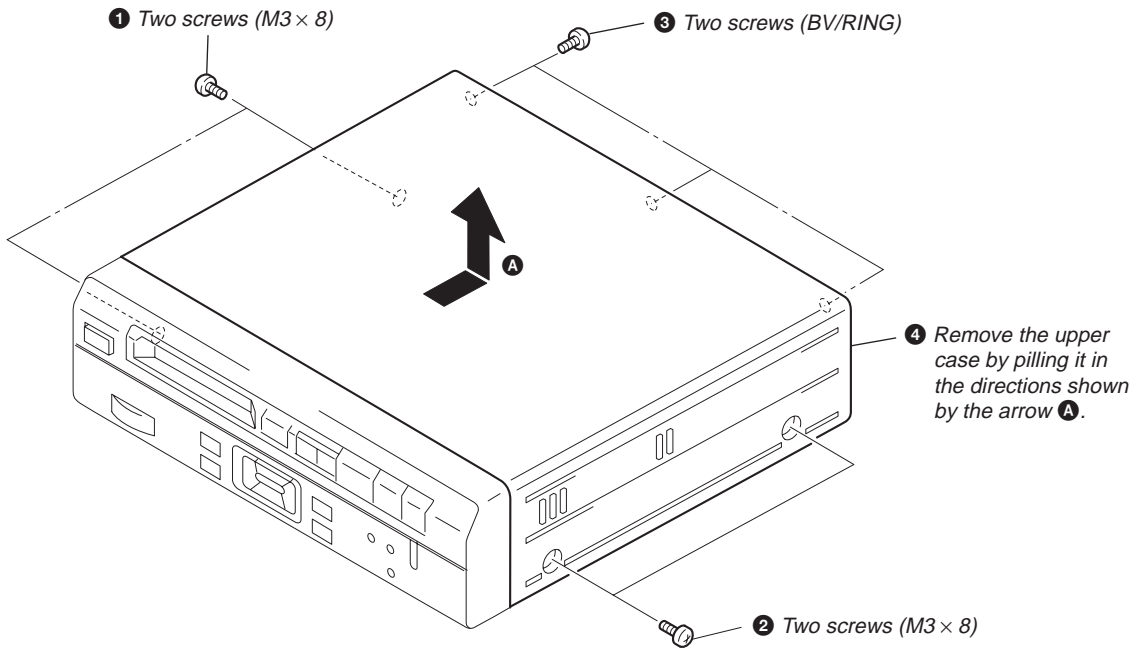
## 60 Others

## 24 Playing and editing images

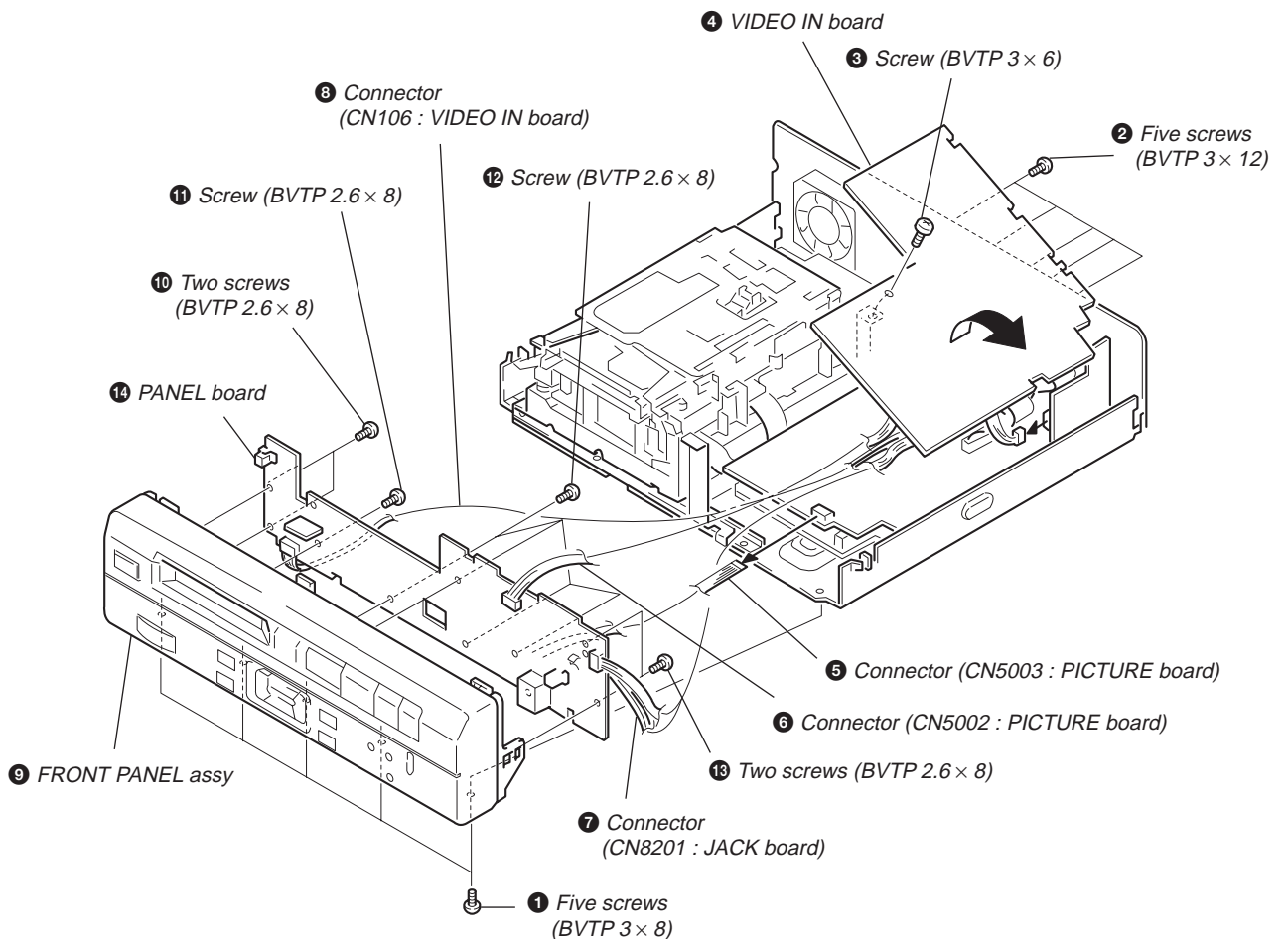
## SECTION 3 DISASSEMBLY

**Note :** Follow the disassembly procedure in the numerical order given.

### 3-1. UPPER CASE

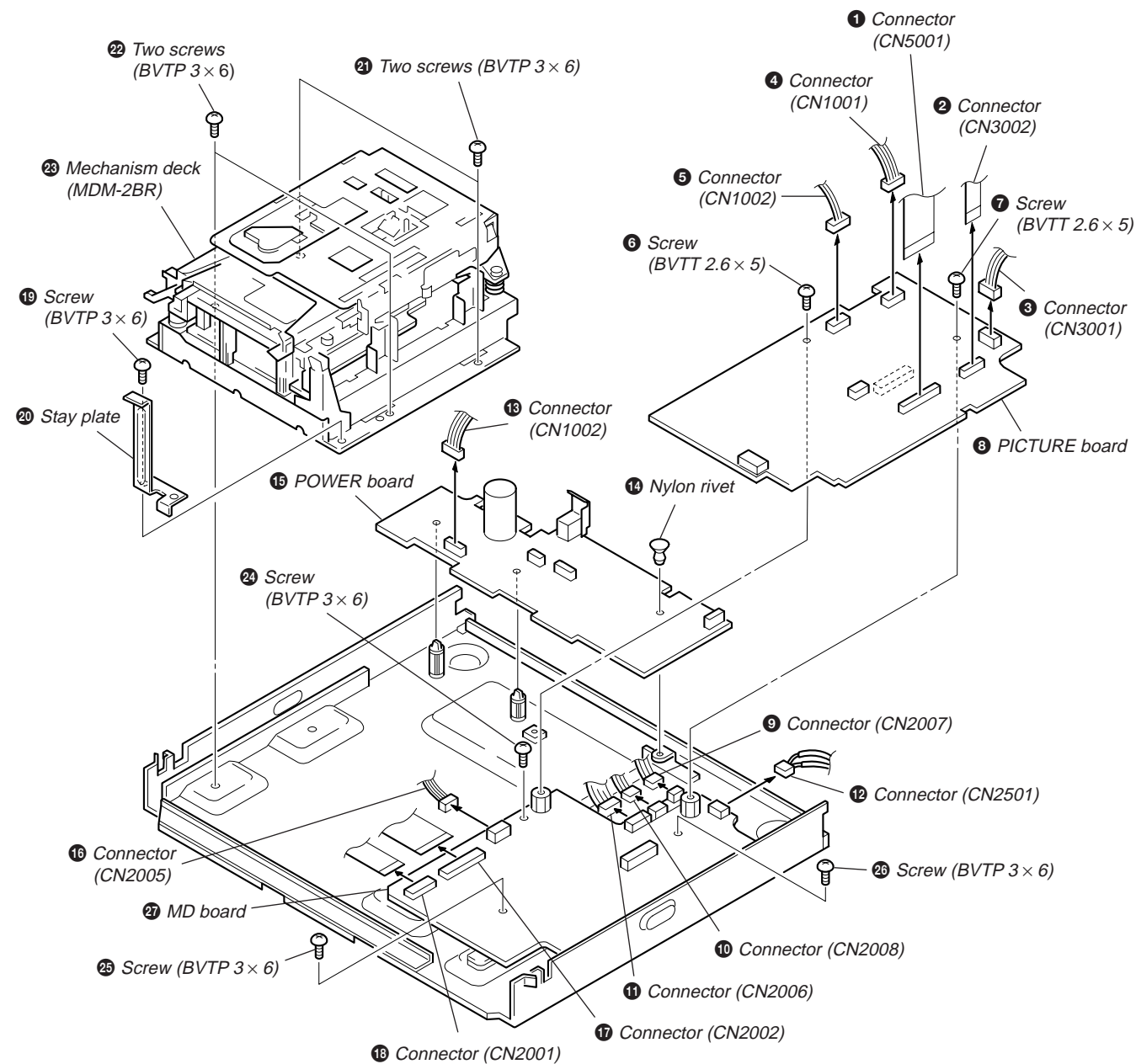


### 3-2. FRONT PANEL , PANEL BOARD AND VIDEO IN BOARD



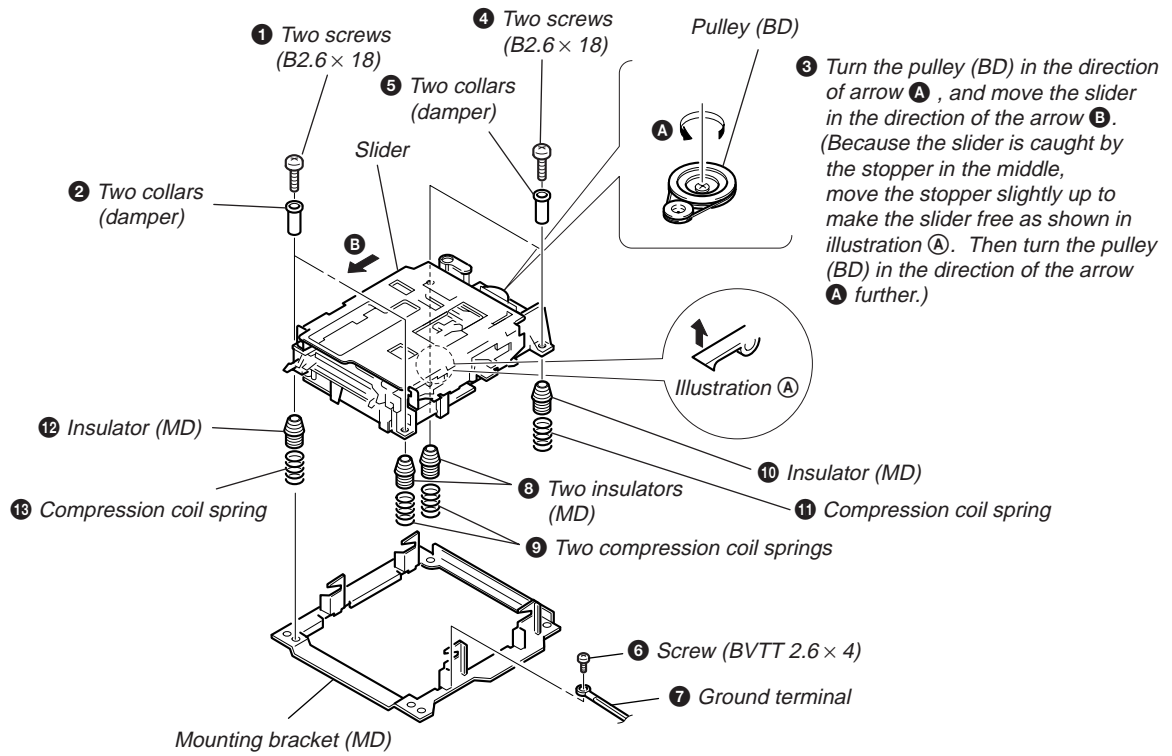


### 3-3. PICTURE BOARD, POWER BOARD AND MECHANISM DECK

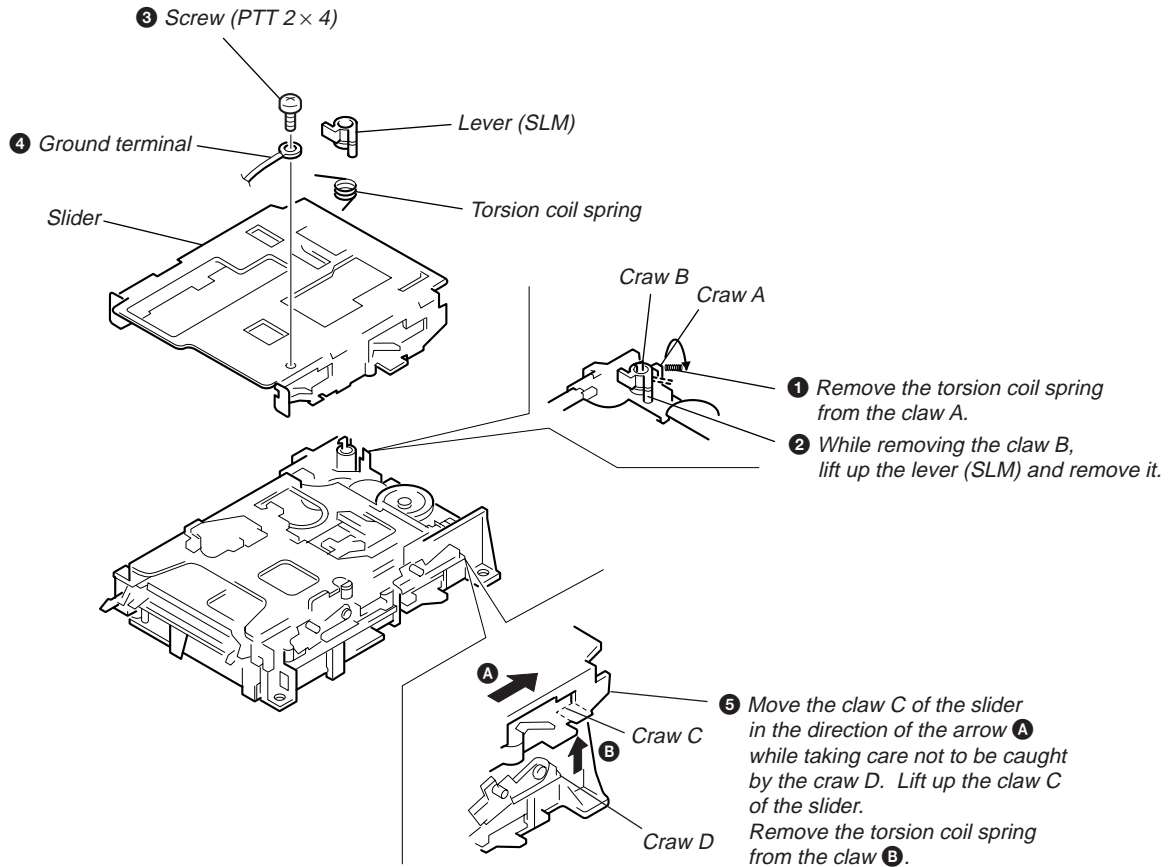




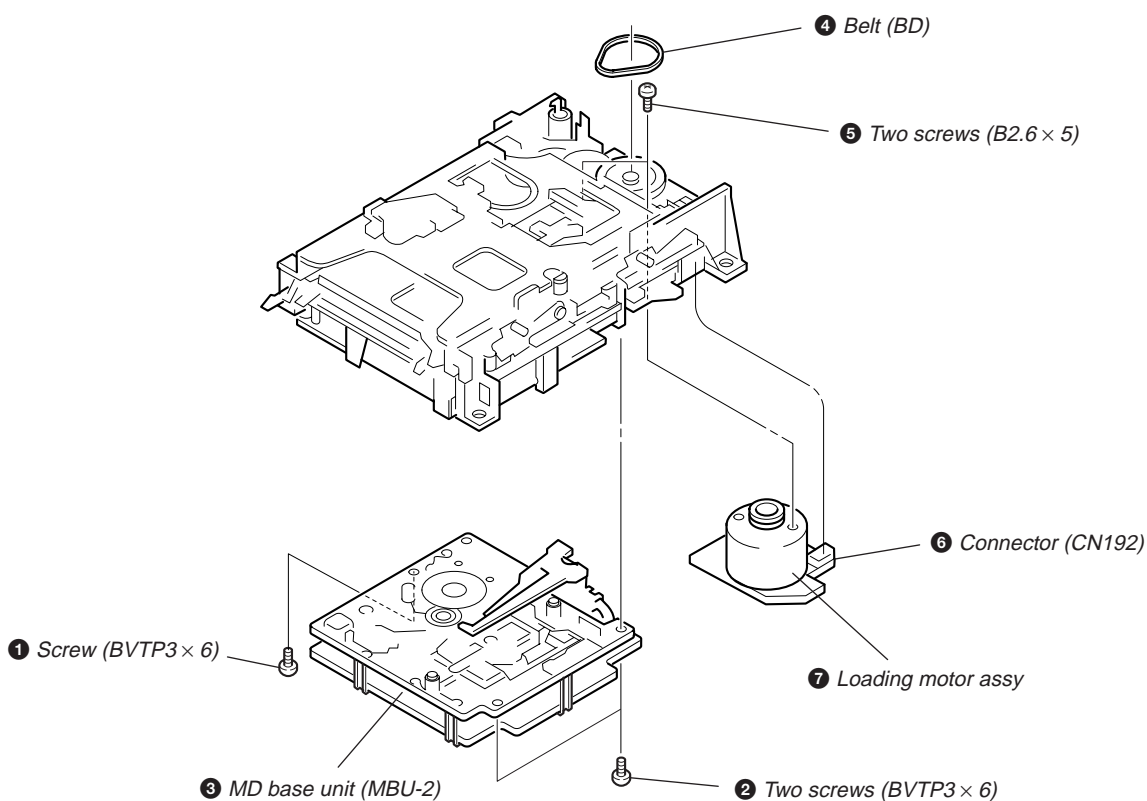
### 3-4. MD MECHANISM DECK



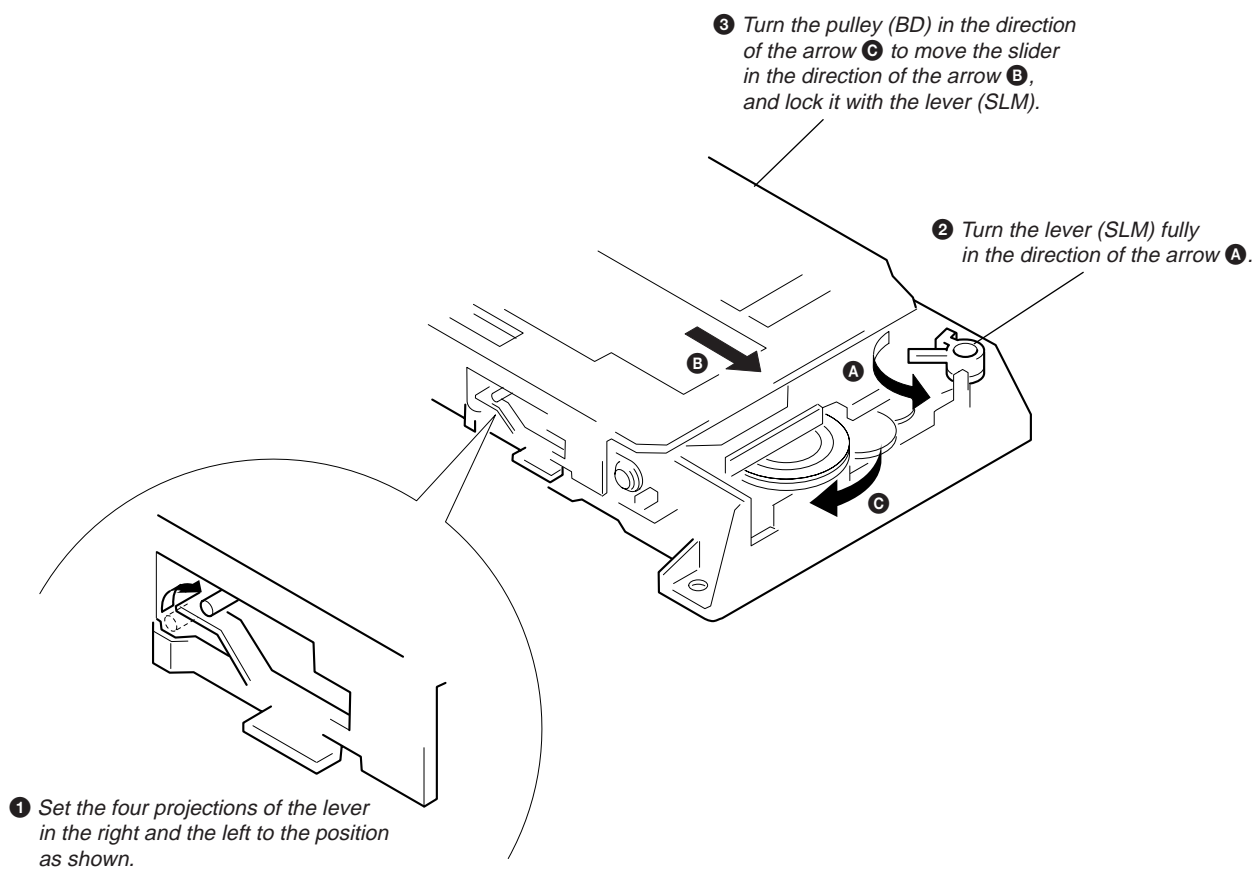
### 3-5. SLIDER (MD MECHANISM)



### 3-6. MD BASE UNIT (MBU-2) AND LOADING MOTOR ASSY



### 3-7. HOW TO ATTACH THE SLIDER (MD MECHANISM)

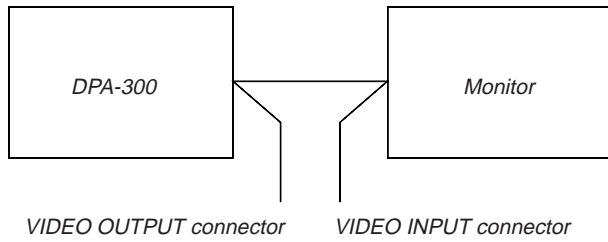


# SECTION 4 TEST MODE

## [PREPARATION FOR USE OF TEST MODE]

Connect the equipment as shown below before starting the test mode.

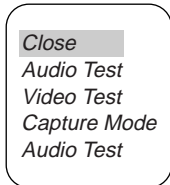
Connection:



- How to Enter the Test Mode  
While pressing the button, press the RESET button.
- How to Exit the Test Mode  
Remove the AC adapter from wall outlet.

There are two test modes. One is the audio test mode and the other is the video test mode. When the DPA-300 enters the test mode, main menu appears allowing operator to select either audio test mode or video test mode. Select the desired test mode by pressing the cross marked button ( , ), and press the ENTER button.

- Main menu



Refer to the respective items for more details.

Audio Test Mode → Page 15  
Video Test Mode → Page 17

## AUDIO SECTION

### [INTRODUCTION]

Enter the test mode referring to [PREPARATION FOR USE OF TEST MODE] in the left column of this page. All of the messages described as “displayed” in section “ 5. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT ” appears on monitor screen during adjustment.

### 1. BASIC OPERATIONS OF THE TEST MODE

All operations are performed using the cross marked button ( , , , ), and press the ENTER button. The respective buttons have the following functions.

| Function Name | Function   |
|---------------|--|
| ,  button     | Changes parameters and modes                         |
| button        | Proceeds onto the next steps.<br>Confirms the entry. |
| button        | Returns to the previous step.<br>Stop operations.    |

### 2. SELECTING THE TEST MODE

Select the desired test mode from the ten test modes by pressing the , buttons.

| Display      | Contents  |
|--------------|---|
| TEMP ADJUST  | Temperature compensation offset adjustment                                  |
| LDPWR ADJUST | Laser power adjustment  |
| EFBAL ADJUST | Traverse adjustment   |
| FBIAS ADJUST | Focus bias adjustment   |
| FBIAS CHECK  | Focus bias check  |
| CPLAY MODE   | Continuous playback mode  |
| CREC MODE    | Continuous recording mode   |
| EEP MODE     | Non-volatile memory mode (*1)   |
| Vol MODE     | The mode corresponding to the electronic volume control mode (*1)           |
| Ver. xx.xx   | Displays version No. of MD microprocessor                                   |
| Virgin mode  | TOC all clear mode (*1)   |
| Total Time   | WR = x: xx (Laser total write hours)<br>SP = x: xx (Spindle rotation hours) |

- For detailed description of each adjustment mode, refer to the “ 5. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS ”.
  - If a different adjustment mode has been selected by mistake, press the button to exit from it.
- \*1: The EEP MODE, Vol MODE, Ver.xx.xx and Virgin mode are not used in servicing. If set accidentally, press the button immediately to exit it.

## 2-1. OPERATING THE CONTINUOUS PLAYBACK MODE

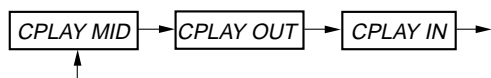
### 1. Entering the Continuous Playback Mode

- ① Set the MO or CD disc in the unit. (Whichever recordable discs or discs for playback only are available.)
- ② Press the button or button and display “CPLAY MODE”.
- ③ Press the button to change the display to “CPLAY IN”.
- ④ When access completes, the display changes to “C1= AD= .

Note: The numbers “” displayed are indefinite numbers.

### 2. Changing the Parts to be Played-back

- ① Press the button during continuous playback to change the display as below.



- ② When access completes, the display changes to “C1= AD= .

Note: The numbers “” displayed are indefinite numbers.

### 3. Exiting the Continuous Playback Mode

- ① Press the button. The display will change to “CPLAY MODE”.
- ② Press the button and remove the disc.

Notes:

1. The playback start address for IN, MID, and OUT are as follows.  
IN : 40h cluster  
MID : 300h cluster  
OUT : 700h cluster

## 2-2. OPERATING THE CONTINUOUS RECORDING MODE

### 1. Entering the Continuous Recording Mode

- ① Set the MO disc in the unit.
- ② Press the button or button and display “CREC MODE”.
- ③ Press the button to change the display to “CREC IN”.
- ④ When access completes, the display changes to “CREC .

Note: The numbers “” displayed are indefinite numbers.

### 2. Changing the Parts to be Recorded

- ① When the button is pressed access is completed, the display changes as below.



- ② When access completes, the display changes to “CREC .

Note: The numbers “” displayed are indefinite numbers.

### 3. Ending the Continuous Recording Mode

- ① Press the button. The display will change to “CREC MODE”.
- ② Press the button and remove the disc.

Notes:

1. The recording start address for IN, MID, and OUT are as follows.  
IN : 40h cluster  
MID : 300h cluster  
OUT : 700h cluster
2. The button can be used to stop recording anytime.
3. During the test mode, the erasing-protection tab will not be detected. Therefore be careful not to set the continuous recording mode when a disc not to be erased is set in the unit.
4. Do not perform continuous recording for long periods of time above 5 minutes.
5. During continuous recording, be careful not to apply vibration.

## 2-3. NON-VOLATILE MEMORY MODE

This mode reads and writes the contents of the non-volatile memory. It is not used in servicing.

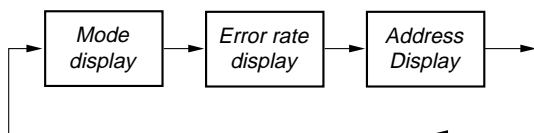
If set accidentally, press the button immediately to exit it.

### 3. FUNCTIONS OF OTHER BUTTONS

| Button    | Function  |
|-----------|---|
| LIVE/PLAY | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sets continuous playback when pressed in the STOP state.</li> <li>• When pressed during continuous playback, the tracking servo turns on/off.</li> </ul> |
| CAPTURE   | Stop continuous playback and continuous recording.  |
| PHOTO     | The sled moves to the outer circumference only when this is pressed.  |
| ALBUM     | The sled moves to the inner circumference only when this is pressed.  |
| IR LINK   | Switches the display when pressed.  |

### 4. TEST MODE DISPLAYS

Each time the **IR LINK** button pressed, the display changes in the following order.



1. **MODE display**  
Displays “TEMP ADJUST”, “CPLAY MODE”, etc..
  2. **Error rate display**  
Error rates are displayed as follows.  
C1= 0000 AD= 0000  
C1= : Indicates C1 error  
AD= : Indicates ADER
  3. **Address display**  
Address are displayed as follows.  
h= 0000 s= 0000 (MO pits and CD)  
h= 0000 a= 0000 (MO grooves)  
h= : Header address  
a= : ADIP address  
s= : SUB Q address
- Note: “—” is displayed when the address cannot be read.

### 5. PRECAUTIONS FOR USE OF TEST MODE

1. As loading related operations will be performed regardless of the test mode operations being performed, be sure to check that the disc is stopped before setting and removing it. Even if the **▶** button is pressed while the disc is rotating during continuous playback, continuous recording, etc., the disc will not stop rotating. Therefore, it will be ejected while rotating. Be sure to press the **▶** button after pressing the **◀** button and the rotation of disc is stopped.
2. The erasing-protection tab is not detected in the test mode. Therefore, operating in the recording laser emission modes such as continuous record mode, traverse adjustment mode, etc., the recorded contents will be erased regardless of the position of the tab. When using a disc that is not to be erased in the test mode, be careful not to enter the continuous recording mode and traverse adjustment mode.

#### VIDEO SECTION

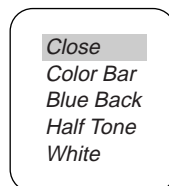
##### [INTRODUCTION]

Enter the test mode referring to [PREPARATION FOR USE OF TEST MODE] on page 15.

##### • VIDEO TEST MODE

Enter the video test mode by selecting VIDEO on the main menu. The various video test signals are output from built-in microprocessor in the video test mode.

##### • Menu



The menu as shown appears. Select the desired submenu by pressing the cross marked button (**↑**, **↓**), and press the ENTER button.

- Color Bar ..... The color bars signal is output.
- Blue Back ..... All blue screen appears.
- Half Tone ..... All gray screen appears.
- White ..... 100% white signal is output.

- When a desired submenu is selected, the specified screen appears, but the submenu remains on the display.  
Press “Close” to clear the submenu. The submenu disappears and the specified screen appears.  
Return to the main menu of the test mode by pressing the ENTER button.

# SECTION 5 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS

## AUDIO SECTION

### [INTRODUCTION]

Enter the test mode referring to [PREPARATION FOR USE OF TEST MODE] on page 15.

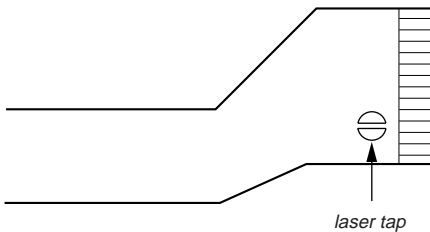
All of the messages described as “displayed” appears on monitor screen during adjustment.

#### Precautions for Checking Laser Diode Emission

To check the emission of the laser diode during adjustments, never view directly from the top as this may lose your eye-sight.

#### Precautions for Use of optical pick-up (KMS-210A)

As the laser diode in the optical pick-up is easily damaged by static electricity, solder the laser tap of the flexible board when using it. Before disconnecting the connector, desolder first. Before connecting the connector, be careful not to remove the solder. Also take adequate measures to prevent damage by static electricity. Handle the flexible board with care as it breaks easily.



*Optical pick-up flexible board*

- Abbreviation
- MO : Recordable disc
- CD : Disc for playback only

### Precautions for Adjustments

1) When replacing the following parts, perform the adjustments and checks with ○ in the order shown in the following table.

|   | Optical Pick-up | BD Board |      |                     |
|---|-----------------|----------|------|---------------------|
|   |                 | IC171    | D101 | IC101, IC121, IC191 |
| 1. Temperature compensation offset adjustment | ×               | ○        | ○    | ○                   |
| 2. Laser power adjustment                     | ○               | ×        | ×    | ○                   |
| 3. Traverse adjustment                        | ○               | ○        | ×    | ○                   |
| 4. Focus bias adjustment                      | ○               | ○        | ×    | ○                   |
| 5. Error rate check                           | ○               | ○        | ×    | ○                   |

- 2) Set the test mode when performing adjustments. After completing the adjustments, exit the test mode.
- 3) Perform the adjustments in the order shown.
- 4) Use the following tools and measuring devices.
  - Check Disc (CD) TGYS-1 (Parts No. 4-963-646-01)
  - Laser power meter LPM-8001 (Parts No. J-2501-046-A)
  - Oscilloscope
  - Digital voltmeter
  - Thermometer
- 5) When observing several signals on the oscilloscope, etc., make sure that VC and ground do not connect inside the oscilloscope.  
(VC and ground will become short-circuited.)

### Creating Continuously Recorded Disc

\* This disc is used in focus bias adjustment and error rate check. The following describes how to create a continuous recording disc.

1. Insert a MO disc (blank disc) commercially available.
2. Press the , buttons and display “CREC MODE”.
3. Press the button and display “CREC IN”.
4. Press the button again to display “CREC MID”.  
“CREC (0300)” is displayed for a moment and recording starts.
5. Complete recording within 5 minutes.
6. Press the button and stop recording .
7. Press the button and remove the MO disc.

The above has been how to create a continuous recording data for the focus bias adjustment and error rate check.

#### Note :

- Be careful not to apply vibration during continuous recording.

## Temperature Compensation Offset Adjustment

Save the temperature data at that time in the non-volatile memory as 25 °C reference data.

Note :

1. Usually, do not perform this adjustment.
2. Perform this adjustment in an ambient temperature of 22 °C to 28 °C. Perform it immediately after the power is turned on when the internal temperature of the unit is the same as the ambient temperature.
3. When D101 has been replaced, perform this adjustment after the temperature of this part has become the ambient temperature.

### Adjusting Method :

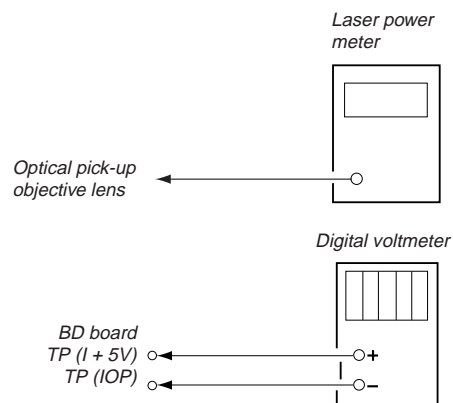
1. Press the , buttons and display “TEMP ADJUST”.
2. Press the button and select the “TEMP ADJUST” mode.
3. “TEMP = ” and the current temperature data will be displayed.
4. To save the data, press the button.  
When not saving the data, press the button.
5. When the button is pressed, “TEMP = SAVE” will be displayed for some time, followed by “TEMP ADJUST”.  
When the button is pressed, “TEMP ADJUST” will be displayed.

### Specifications :

The “TEMP = ” should be within “E0 - EF”, “F0 - FF”, “00 - 0F”, “10 - 1F” and “20 - 2F”.

## Laser Power Adjustment

Connection :



### Adjusting Method :

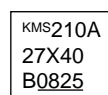
1. Set the laser power meter on the objective lens of the optical pick-up. (When it cannot be set properly, press the ALBUM button or PHOTO button and move the optical pick-up.) Connect the digital voltmeter to TP (IOP) and TP (I+5V).
2. Press the , buttons and display “LDPWR ADJUST”.  
(Laser power : For adjustment)
3. Press the button twice and display “LD \$ 4B = 3.5 mW”.
4. Adjust RV102 of the BD board so that the reading of the laser power meter becomes  $3.45^{+0.1}_0$  mW.
5. Press the button and display “LD \$ 96 = 7.0 mW”.  
(Laser power : MO writing)
6. Check that the laser power meter and digital voltmeter readings satisfy the specified value.

### Specification :

Laser power meter reading :  $7.0 \pm 0.3$  mW

Digital voltmeter reading : Optical pick-up displayed value  $\pm 10\%$

(Optical pick-up label)



$lop = 82.5$  mA in this case

$lop$  (mA) = Digital voltmeter reading (mV) / 1 ( $\Omega$ )

7. Press the button and display “LD \$ 0F = 0.7 mW”.  
(Laser power : MO reading)
8. Check that the laser power meter at this time satisfies the specified value.

### Specification :

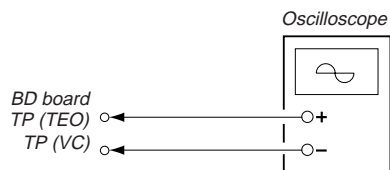
Laser power meter reading :  $0.70 \pm 0.1$  mW

9. Press the button and display “LDPWR ADJUST”, and stop laser emission.  
(The button is effective at all times to stop the laser emission.)



## Traverse Adjustment

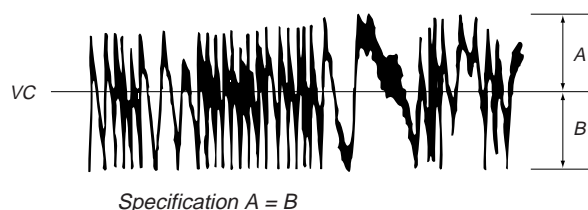
### Connection :



### Adjusting method :

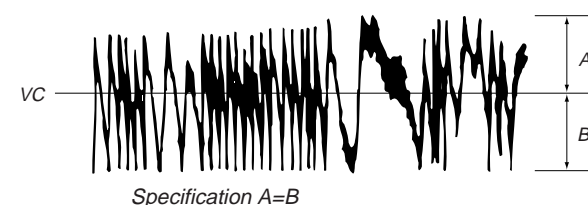
1. Connect an oscilloscope to TP (TEO) and TP (VC) of the BD board.
2. Load a MO disc (any available on the market).
3. Press the ALBUM button or PHOTO button and move the optical pick-up outside the pit.
4. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "EFBAL ADJUST".
5. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "EFBAL MO-W".  
(Laser power WRITE power/Focus servo ON/tracking servo OFF/spindle (S) servo ON)
6. Adjust RV101 of the BD board so that the waveform of the oscilloscope becomes the specified value.  
(MO groove write power traverse adjustment)

(Traverse Waveform)



7. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "EFB = \$  $\square$  MO-R".  
(Laser power : MO reading)
8. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons so that the waveform of the oscilloscope becomes the specified value.  
(When the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons are pressed, the  $\square$  of "EFB = \$  $\square$ " changes and the waveform changes.) In this adjustment, waveform varies at intervals of approx. 3%. Adjust the waveform so that the specified value is satisfied as much as possible.  
(MO groove read power traverse adjustment)

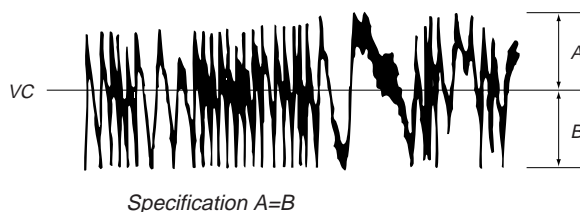
(Traverse Waveform)



9. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button, display "EFB = \$  $\square$  SAVE" for a moment and save the adjustment results in the non-volatile memory. Next "EFBAL MO-P" is displayed.
10. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "EFB = \$  $\square$  MO-P".  
The optical pick-up moves to the pit area automatically and servo is imposed.

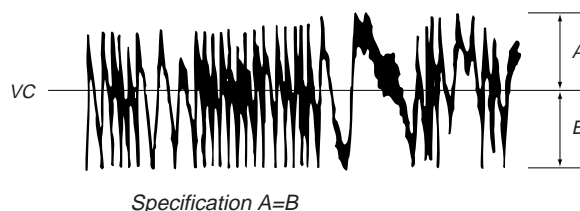
11. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons until the waveform of the oscilloscope moves closer to the specified value.  
In this adjustment, waveform varies at intervals of approx. 3%. Adjust the waveform so that the specified value is satisfied as much as possible.

(Traverse Waveform)



12. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button, display "EFB = \$  $\square$  SAVE" for a moment and save the adjustment results in the non-volatile memory. Next "EFBAL CD" is displayed. The disc stops rotating automatically.
13. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and remove the MO disc.
14. Load the check disc (MD) TDYS-1.
15. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "EFB = \$  $\square$  CD". Servo is imposed automatically.
16. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons so that the waveform of the oscilloscope moves closer to the specified value.  
In this adjustment, waveform varies at intervals of approx. 3%. Adjust the waveform so that the specified value is satisfied as much as possible.

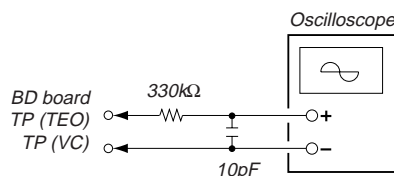
(Traverse Waveform)



17. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button, display "EFB = \$  $\square$  SAVE" for a moment and save the adjustment results in the non-volatile memory. Next "EFBAL ADJUST" is displayed.
18. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and remove the test disc TDYS-1.

**Note 1 :** Data will be erased during MO reading if a recorded disc is used in this adjustment.

**Note 2 :** If the traverse waveform is not clear, connect the oscilloscope as shown in the following figure so that it can be seen more clearly.





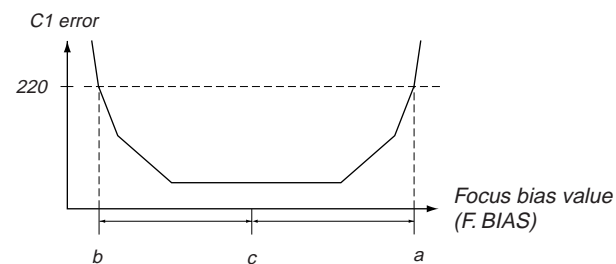
## Focus Bias Adjustment

### Adjusting Method :

1. Load a continuously recorded disc (Refer to "Page 18 Creating Continuously Recorded Disc").
2. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "CPLAY MODE".
3. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button twice and display "CPLAY MID".
4. Press the  $\leftarrow$  button when "C1 =0000AD=00" is displayed.
5. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "FBIAS ADJUST".
6. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 a=00".  
The first four digits indicate the C1 error rate, the two digits after [/] indicate ADER, and the 2 digits after [a=] indicate the focus bias value.
7. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and find the focus bias value at which the C1 error rate becomes 220.
8. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 b=00".
9. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and find the focus bias value at which the C1 error rate becomes 220.
10. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 c=00".
11. Check that the C1 error rate is below 50 and ADER is 00. Then press the  $\rightarrow$  button.
12. If the "(00" in "00-00-00 (00" is above 20, press the  $\rightarrow$  button.  
If below 20, press the  $\leftarrow$  button and repeat the adjustment from step 2 again.
13. Press the  $\square$  button to remove the continuously recorded disc.

**Note 1 :** The relation between the C1 error and focus bias is as shown in the following figure. Find points a and b in the following figure using the above adjustment. The focal point position c is automatically calculated from points a and b.

**Note 2 :** As the C1 error rate changes, perform the adjustment using the average value.



## Error Rate Check CD Error Rate Check

### Checking Method :

1. Load a check disc TGYS-1.
2. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "CPLAY MODE".
3. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button twice and display "CPLAY MID".
4. "C1 =0000AD=00" is displayed.
5. Check that the C1 error rate is below 20.
6. Press the  $\leftarrow$  button, stop playback, press the  $\square$  button, and remove the test disc.

### MO Error Rate Check

#### Checking Method :

1. Load a continuously recorded disc (Refer to "Page 18 Creating Continuously Recorded Disc").
2. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "CPLAY MODE".
3. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button twice and display "CPLAY MID".
4. "C1 =0000AD=00" is displayed.
5. If the C1 error rate is below 50, check that ADER is 00.
6. Press the  $\leftarrow$  button, stop playback, press the  $\square$  button, and remove the continuously recorded disc.

### Focus Bias Check

Change the focus bias and check the focus tolerance amount.

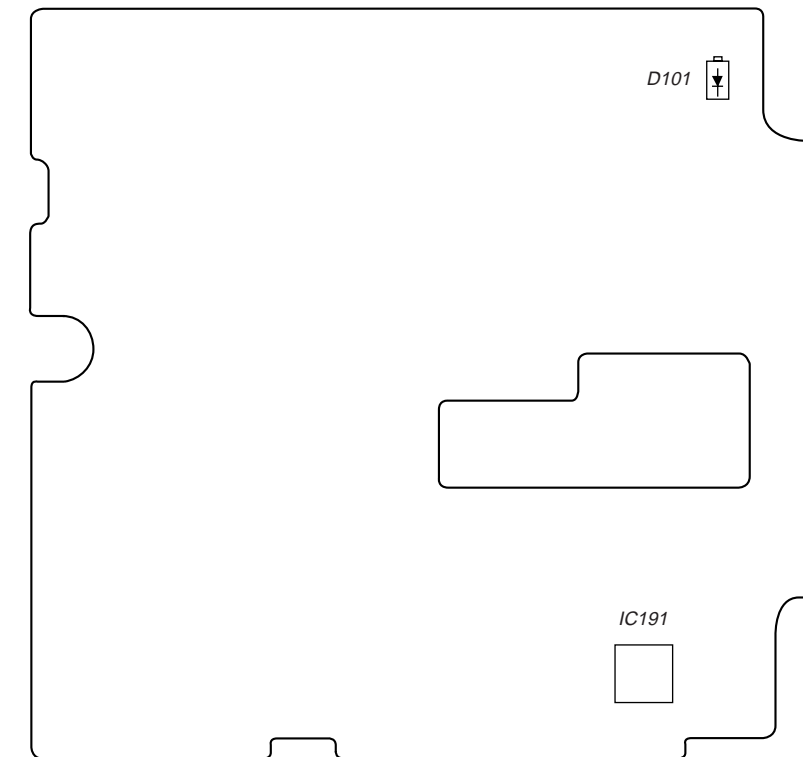
#### Checking Method :

1. Load a continuously recorded disc (Refer to "Page 18 Creating Continuously Recorded Disc").
2. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "CPLAY MODE".
3. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button twice and display "CPLAY MID".
4. Press the  $\leftarrow$  button when "C1 =0000AD=00" is displayed.
5. Press the  $\uparrow$ ,  $\downarrow$  buttons and display "FBIAS CHECK".
6. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 c=00".  
The first four digits indicate the C1 error rate, the two digits after [/] indicate ADER, and the 2 digits after [c=] indicate the focus bias value.  
Check that the C1 error is below 50 and ADER is 00.
7. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 b=00".  
Check that the C1 error is not below 220 and ADER is not above 00 every time.
8. Press the  $\rightarrow$  button and display "0000/00 a=00".  
Check that the C1 error is not below 220 and ADER is not above 00 every time.
9. Press the  $\leftarrow$  button, next press the  $\square$  button, and remove the continuously recorded disc.

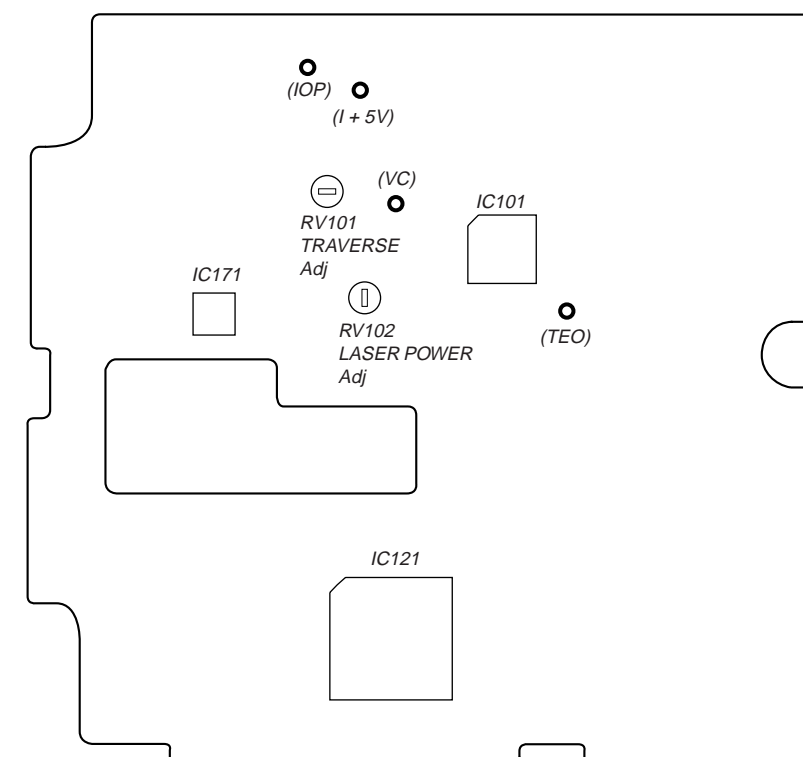
**Note 1 :** If the C1 error and ADER are above 00 at points a or b, the focus bias adjustment may not have been carried out properly. Adjust perform the beginning again.

## Adjusting Points and Connecting Points

### [BD BOARD] (SIDE A)



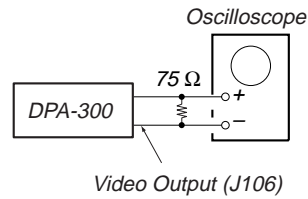
### [BD BOARD] (SIDE B)



## VIDEO SECTION

### [SYNC LEVEL ADJUSTMENT]

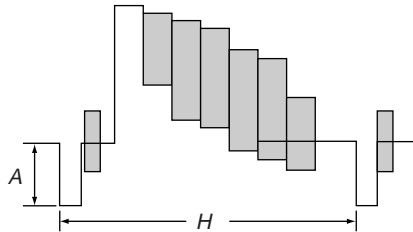
Connection:



#### Adjustment Procedure:

1. Connect an oscilloscope and monitor to the Video Output (J106) of the DPA-300.
2. Enter the video test mode. Output the color bar from the DPA-300. (Refer to page 15.) After color bar output is confirmed, disconnect a monitor.
3. Adjust RV3003 on the PICTURE board until the level (A) satisfies the specification on an oscilloscope.

Waveform:



Specification:  $286 \pm 15$  mVp-p  
(Measured in the 50 mV range of oscilloscope)

Adjustment Location: PICTURE board

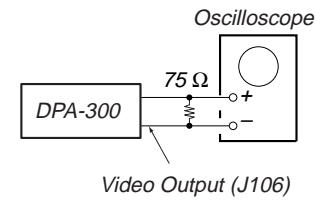
- Reference -

Pattern of built-in color bar signal

|              |        |      |       |         |     |      |       |
|--------------|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|
| WHITE (100%) | YELLOW | CYAN | GREEN | MAGENTA | RED | BLUE | BLACK |
|--------------|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|

### [WHITE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT]

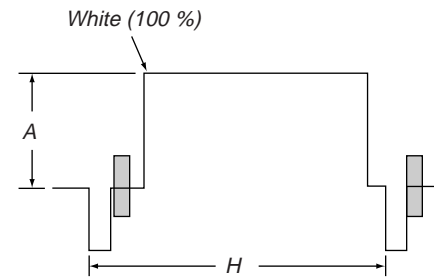
Connection:



#### Adjustment Procedure:

1. Connect an oscilloscope and monitor to the Video Output (J106) of the DPA-300.
2. Enter the video test mode. Output the 100 % white signal from the DPA-300. (Refer to page 15.) After the 100 % white signal is confirmed, disconnect a monitor.
3. Observe waveform on an oscilloscope. Adjust RV3001 on the PICTURE board until the level (A) of the color bar's white peak (100 %) satisfies the specification on an oscilloscope.

Waveform:

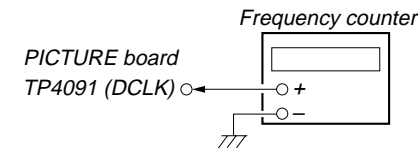


Specification:  $714 \pm 30$  mVp-p  
(Measured in the 100 mV range of oscilloscope)

Adjustment Location: PICTURE board

### [CLOCK ADJUSTMENT]

Connection:



#### Adjustment Procedure:

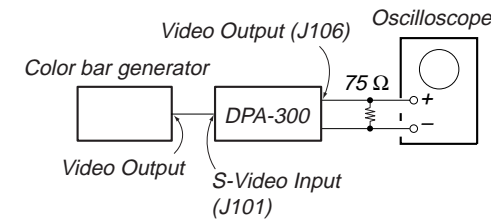
1. Connect a frequency counter to TP4091 (DCLK) on the PICTURE board.
2. Turn the POWER switch of the DPA-300 to ON.
3. Adjust CT4001 on the PICTURE board until frequency of TP4091 (DCLK) satisfies the specification.

Specification:  $12.272725$  MHz  $\pm$  30 Hz

Adjustment Location: PICTURE board

### [ S INPUT Y-SIGNAL AMPLITUDE ADJUSTMENT]

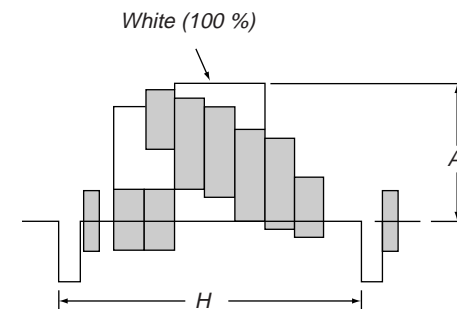
Connection:



#### Adjustment Procedure:

1. Connect a color bar generator to the S-Video input (J101) of the DPA-300.
2. Connect an oscilloscope and monitor to Video Output (J106) of the DPA-300.
3. Output the 100 % white color bar signal from a color bar generator.
4. Set the mode in which the Through picture is displayed. (Refer to SERVICE NOTE on page 5.) After the mode is set, disconnect a monitor.
5. Adjust RV403 of the VIDEO-IN board until the 100 % white level (A) satisfies the specification on an oscilloscope.

Waveform:

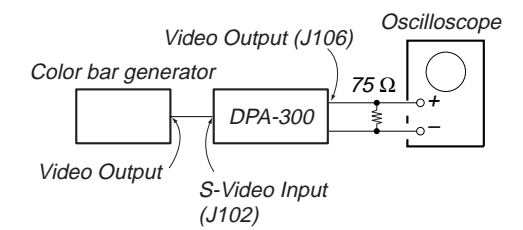


Specification:  $714 \pm 30$  mVp-p

Adjustment Location: VIDEO-IN board

### [Y OUTPUT AMPLITUDE ADJUSTMENT]

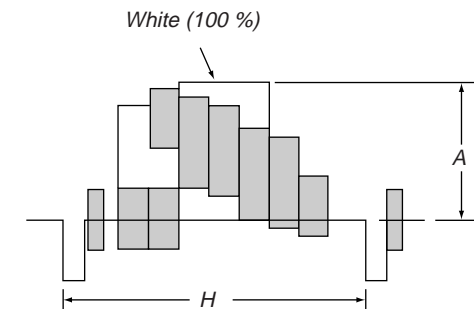
Connection:



#### Adjustment Procedure:

1. Connect a color bar generator to the Video input (J102) of the DPA-300.
2. Connect an oscilloscope and monitor to Video Output (J106) of the DPA-300.
3. Output the 100 % white color bar signal from a color bar generator.
4. Set the mode in which the Through picture is displayed. (Refer to SERVICE NOTE on page 5.) After the mode is set, disconnect a monitor.
5. Adjust RV402 of the VIDEO-IN board until the 100 % white level (A) satisfies the specification on an oscilloscope.

Waveform:

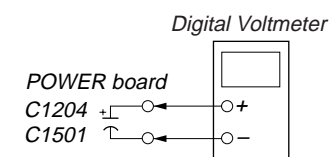


Specification:  $714 \pm 30$  mVp-p

Adjustment Location: VIDEO-IN board

**[+6 V ADJUSTMENT]**

**Connection:**



**Adjustment Procedure:**

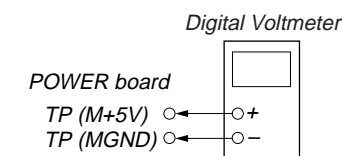
1. Connect a digital voltmeter across C1204 of the POWER board.
2. Adjust RV1111 on the POWER board until the digital voltmeter reading satisfies the specification.
3. Connect a digital voltmeter across C1501 of the POWER board.
4. Adjust RV1201 on the POWER board until the digital voltmeter reading satisfies the specification.

Specification:  $6.0 \pm 0.1$  V

Adjustment Location: POWER board

**[+5.3 V ADJUSTMENT]**

**Connection:**



**Adjustment Procedure:**

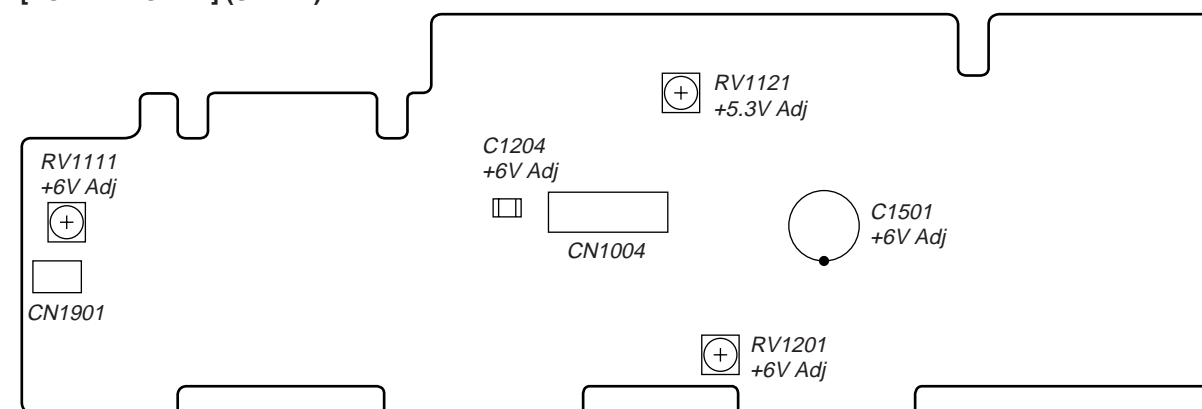
1. Connect a digital voltmeter to TP (M+5 V) and TP (MGND) of the POWER board.
2. Adjust RV1121 on the POWER board until the digital voltmeter reading satisfies the specification.

Specification:  $5.3 \pm 0.1$  V

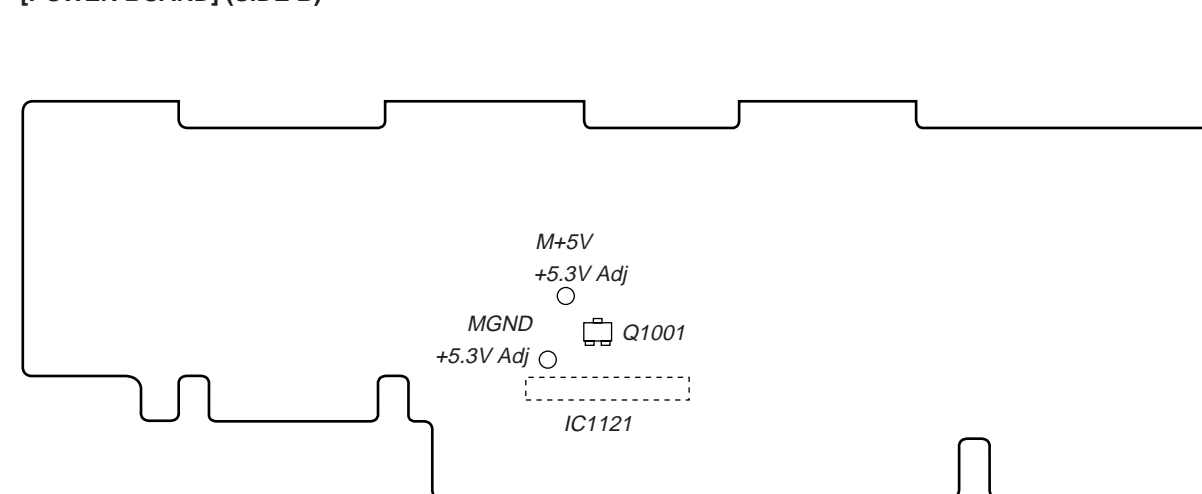
Adjustment Location: POWER board

**Adjusting Points and Connecting Points**

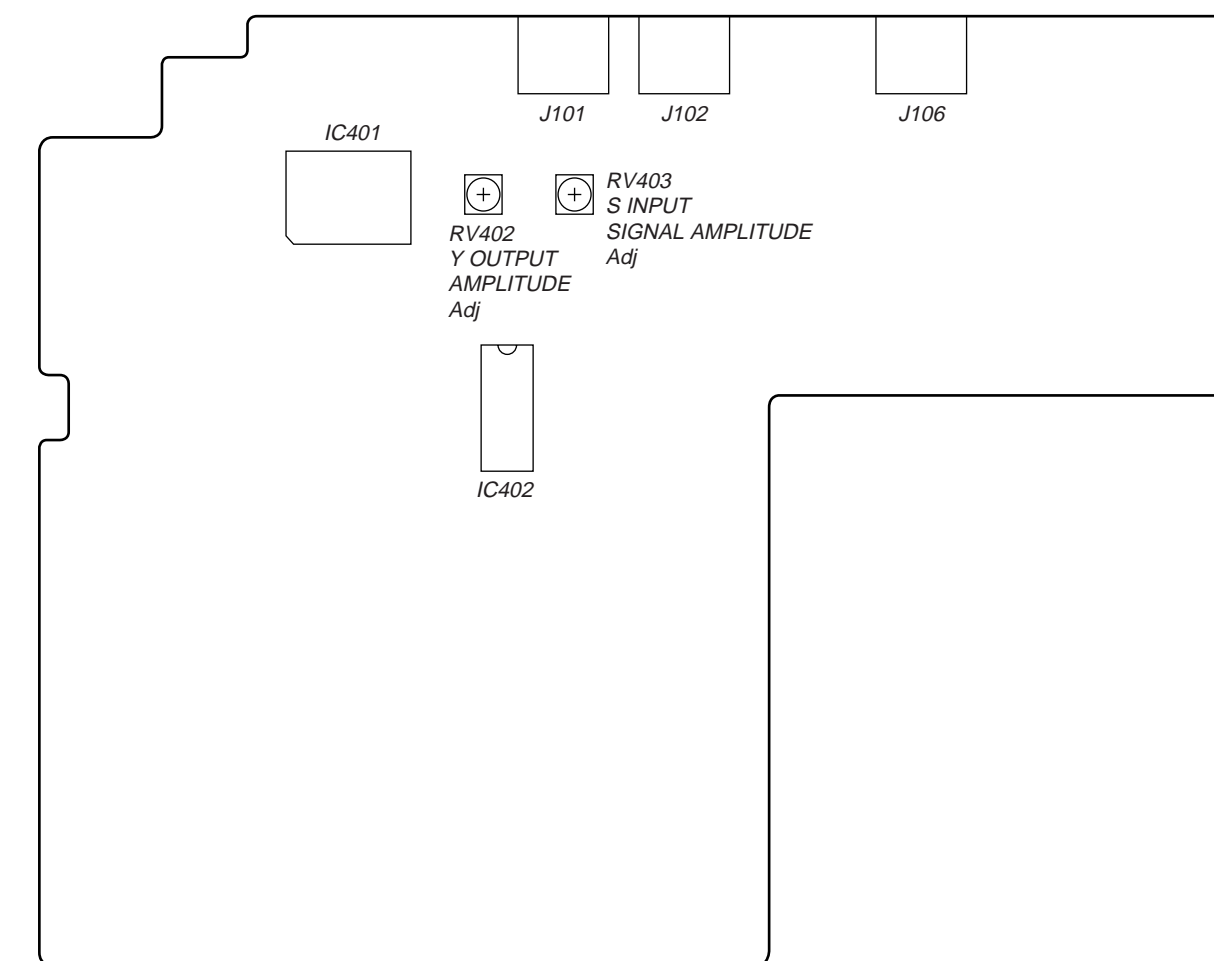
**[POWER BOARD] (SIDE A)**



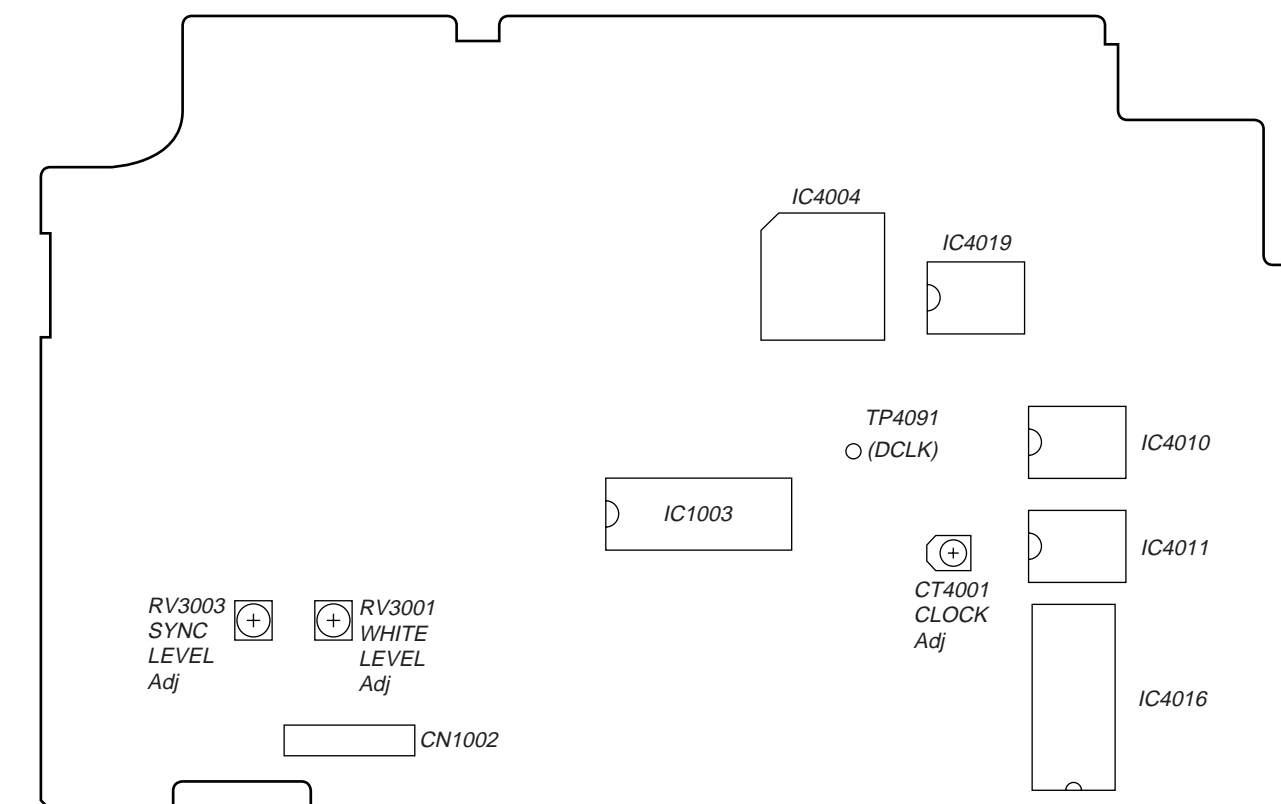
**[POWER BOARD] (SIDE B)**



**[VIDEO-IN BOARD] (SIDE A)**

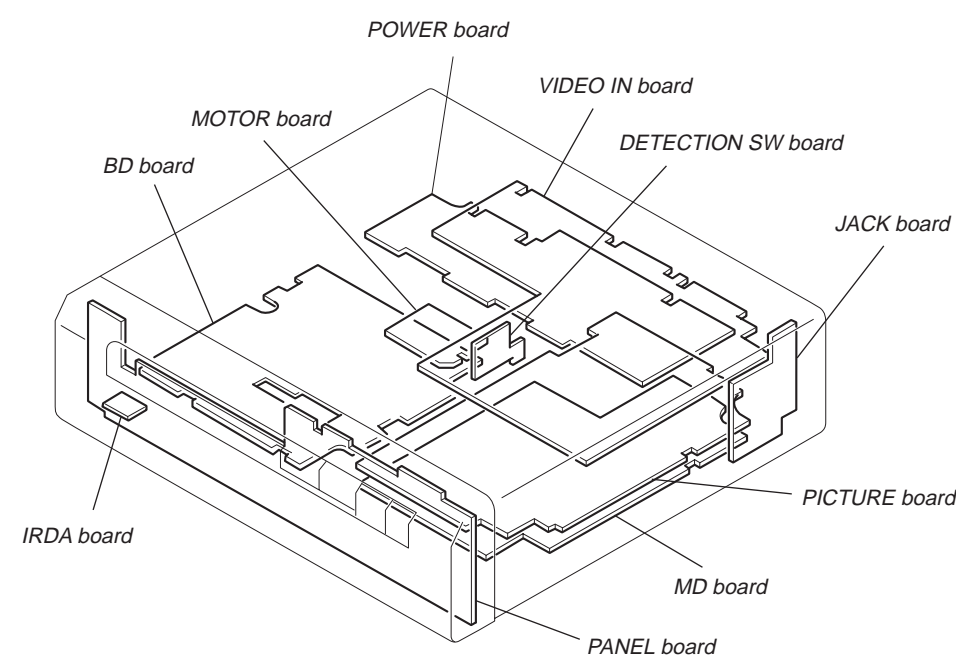


**[PICTURE BOARD] (SIDE A)**

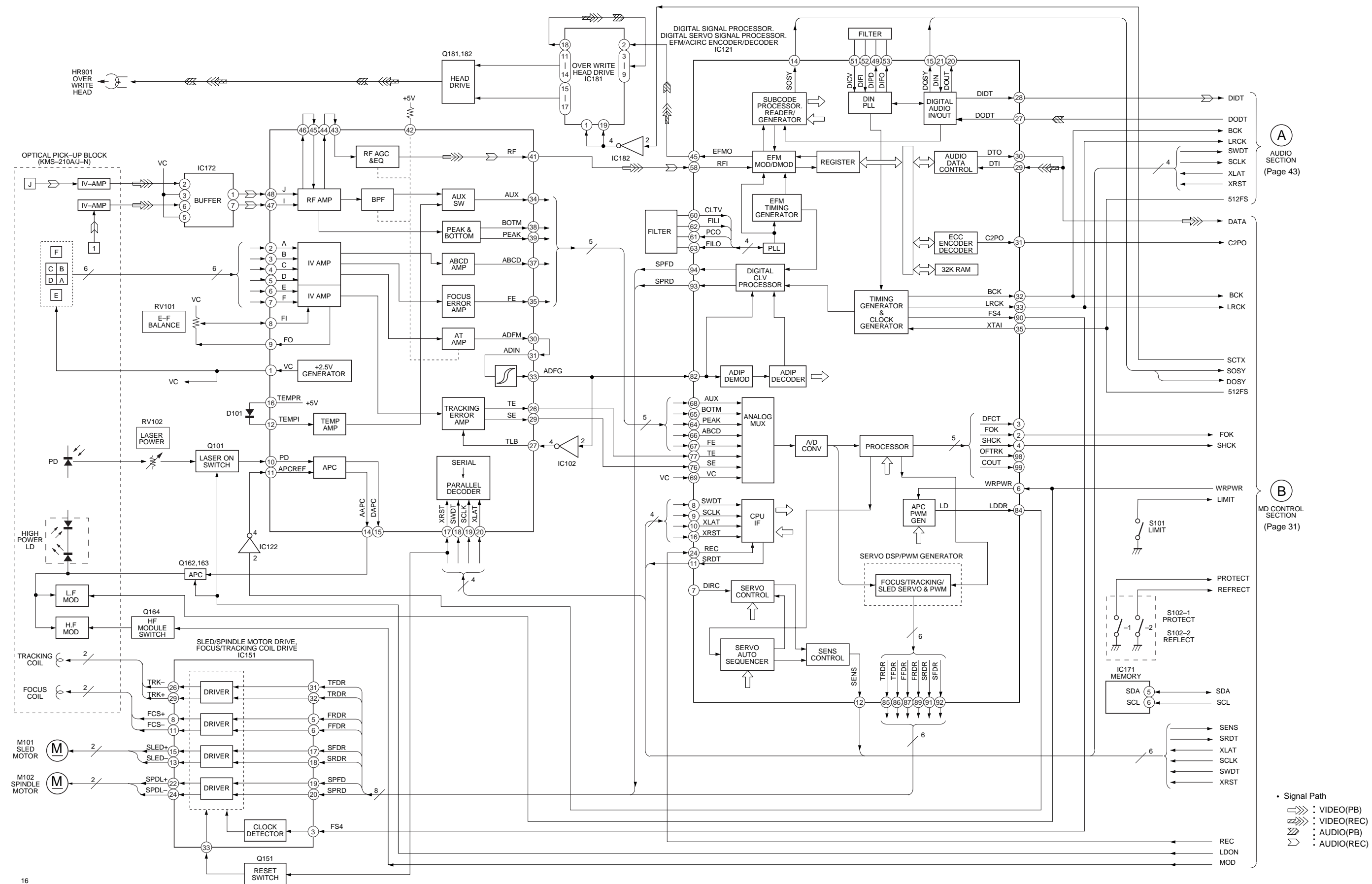


SECTION 6  
DIAGRAMS

6-1. CIRCUIT BOARD LOCATION



6-2. BLOCK DIAGRAM — BD SECTION —



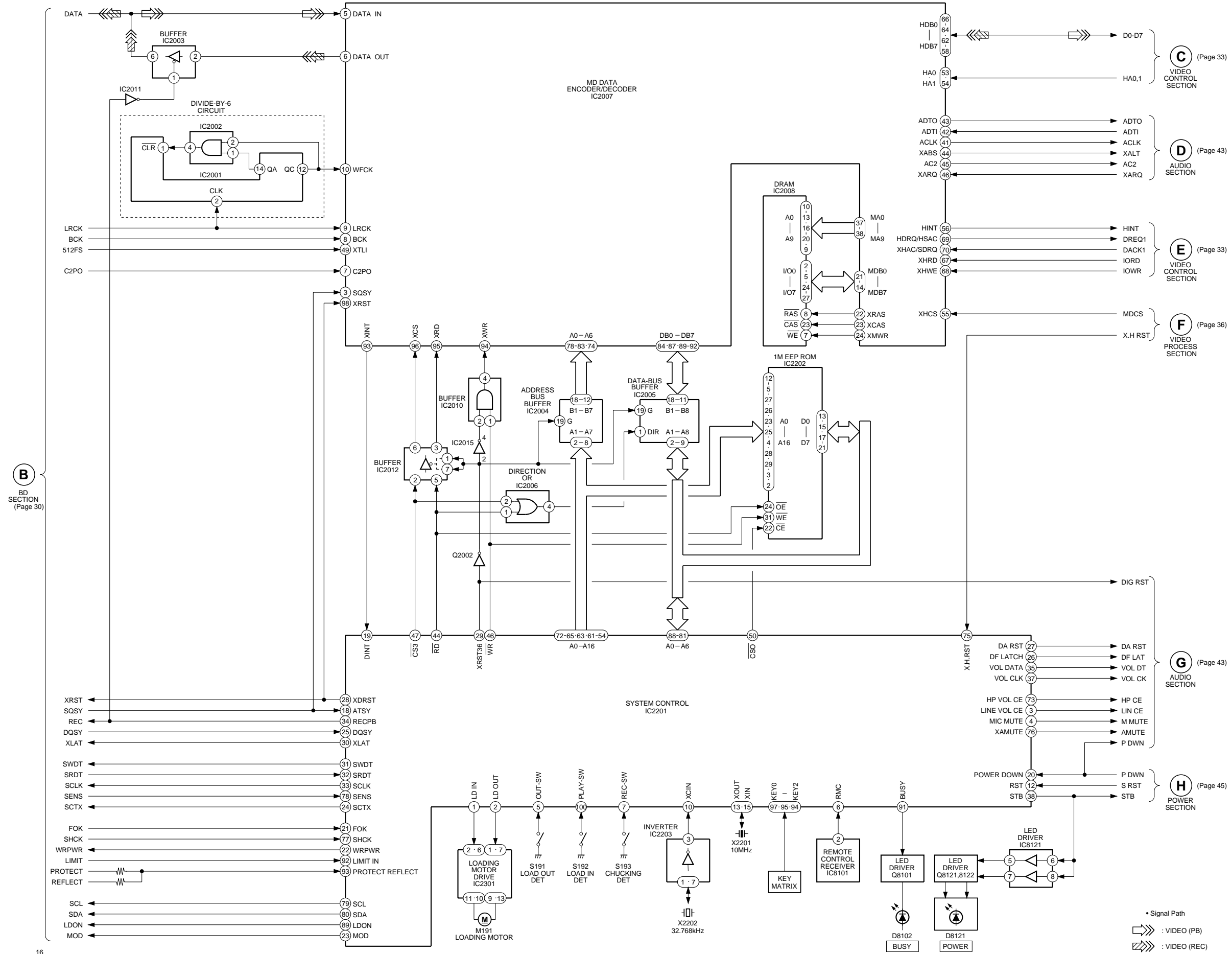
(A)  
AUDIO SECTION  
(Page 43)

(B)  
MD CONTROL SECTION  
(Page 31)

• Signal Path

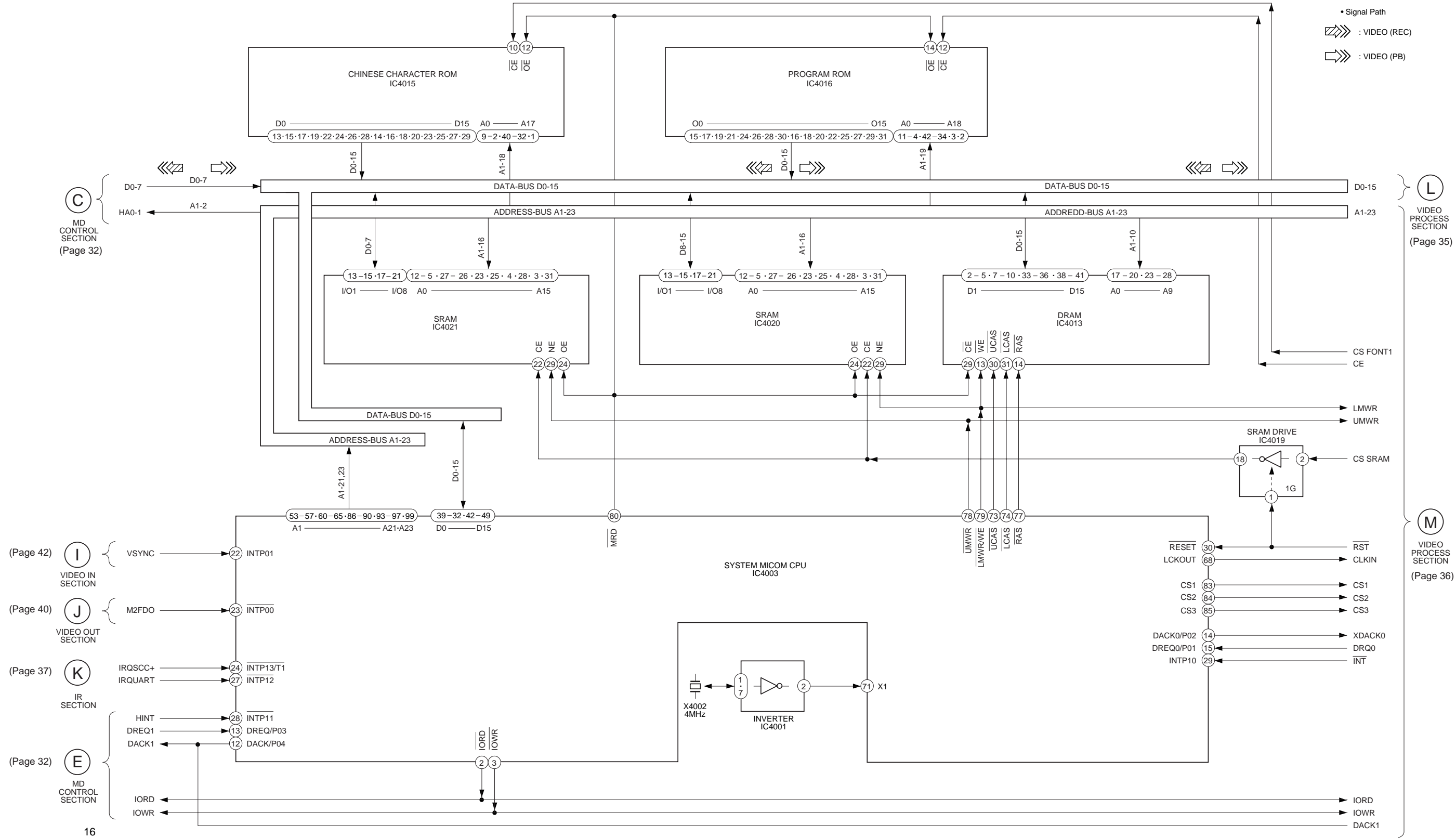
- ▬▬▬▬ : VIDEO(PB)
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ : VIDEO(REC)
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬ : AUDIO(PB)
- ▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬ : AUDIO(REC)

6-3. BLOCK DIAGRAM — MD CONTROL SECTION —



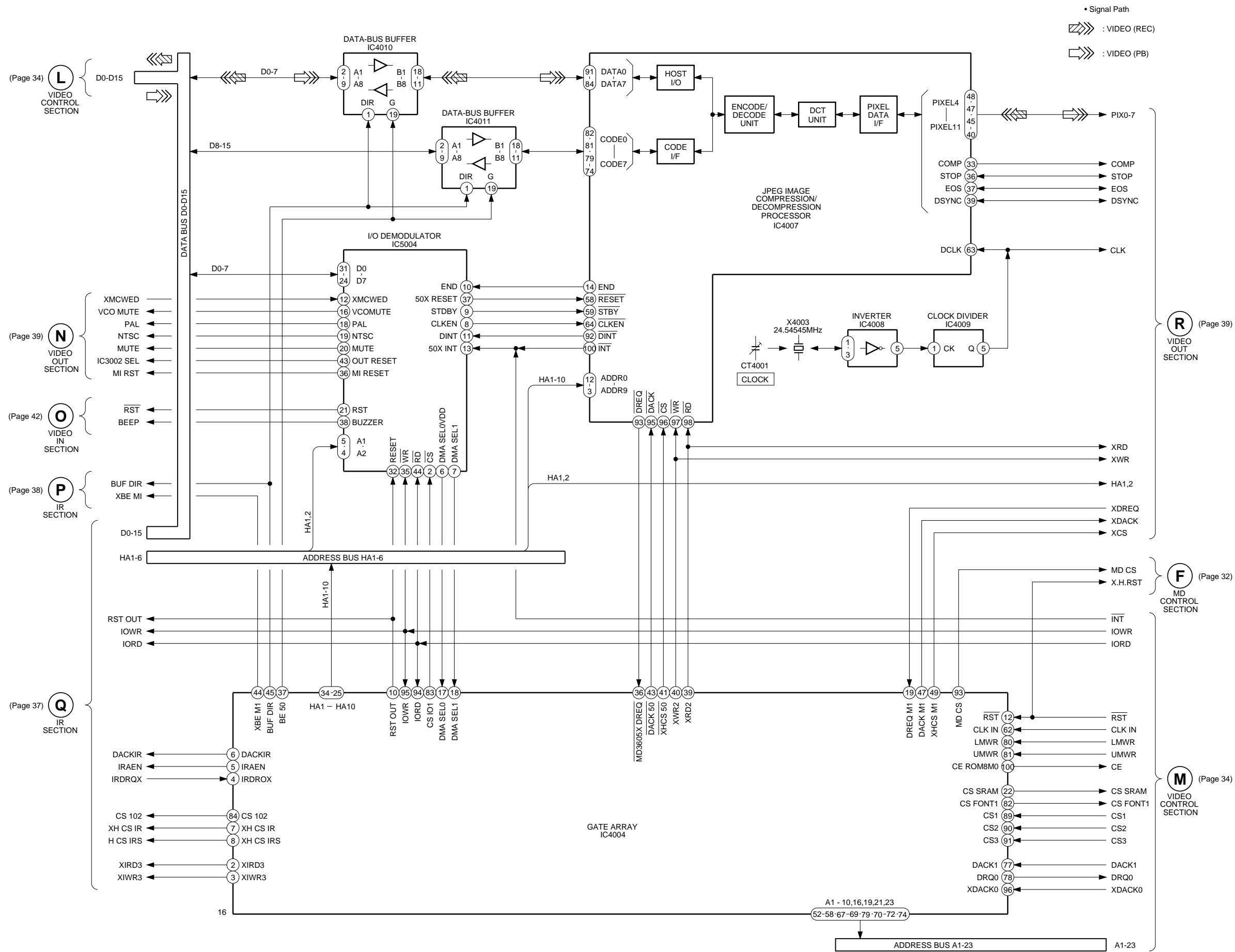
B  
BD SECTION  
(Page 30)

6-4. BLOCK DIAGRAM — VIDEO CONTROL SECTION —

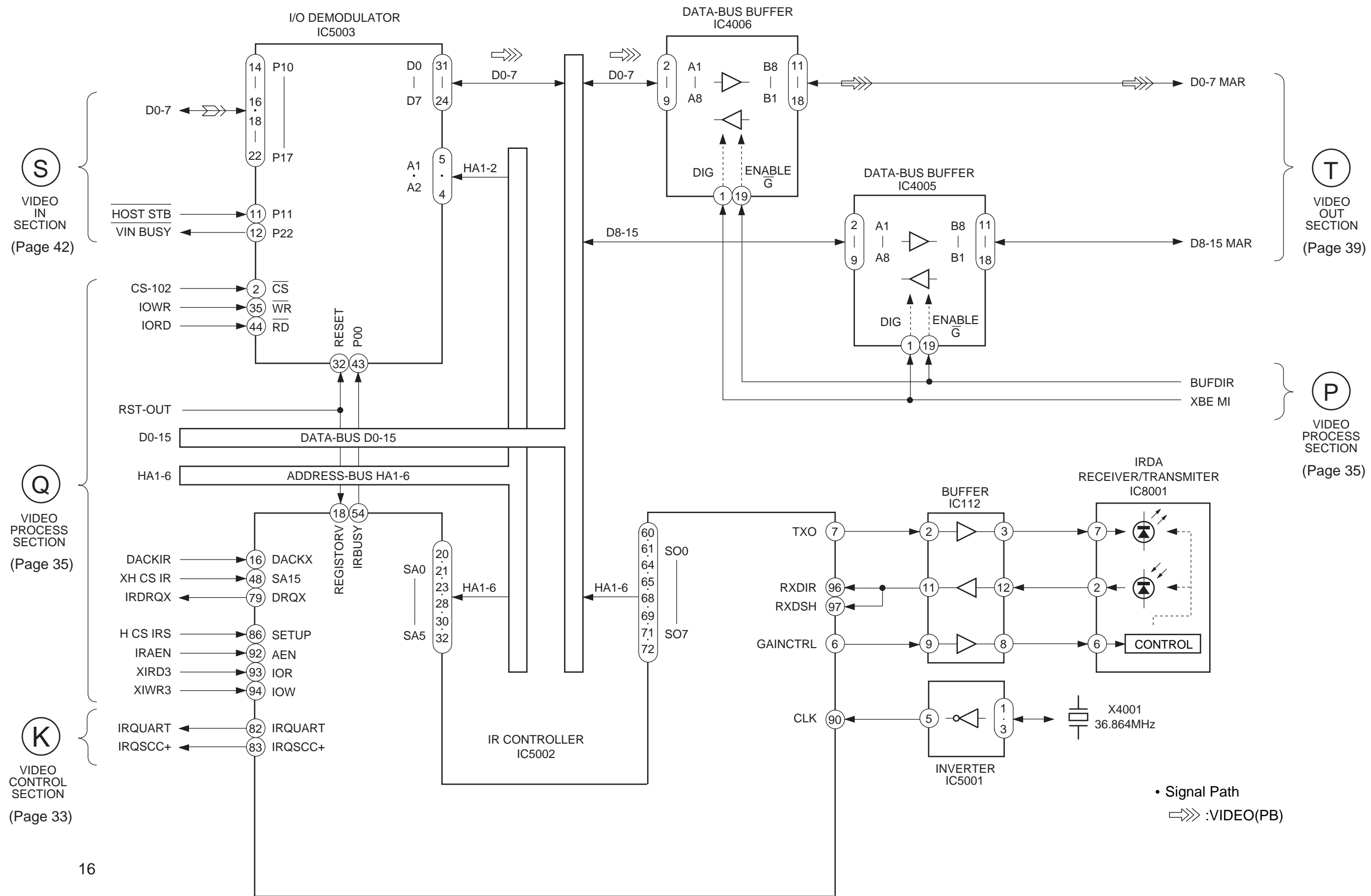




6-5. BLOCK DIAGRAM — VIDEO PROCESS SECTION —



6-6. BLOCK DIAGRAM — IR SECTION —



**S**  
VIDEO IN SECTION  
(Page 42)

**Q**  
VIDEO PROCESS SECTION  
(Page 35)

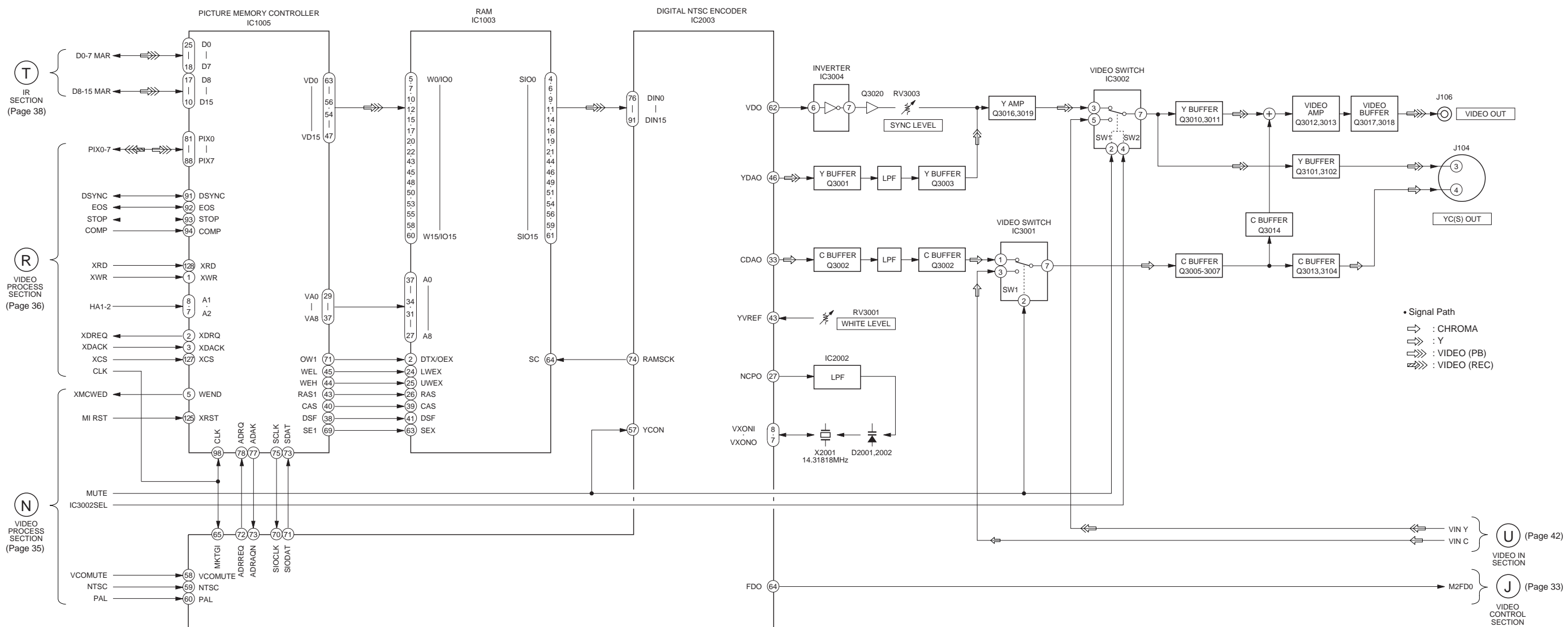
**K**  
VIDEO CONTROL SECTION  
(Page 33)

**T**  
VIDEO OUT SECTION  
(Page 39)

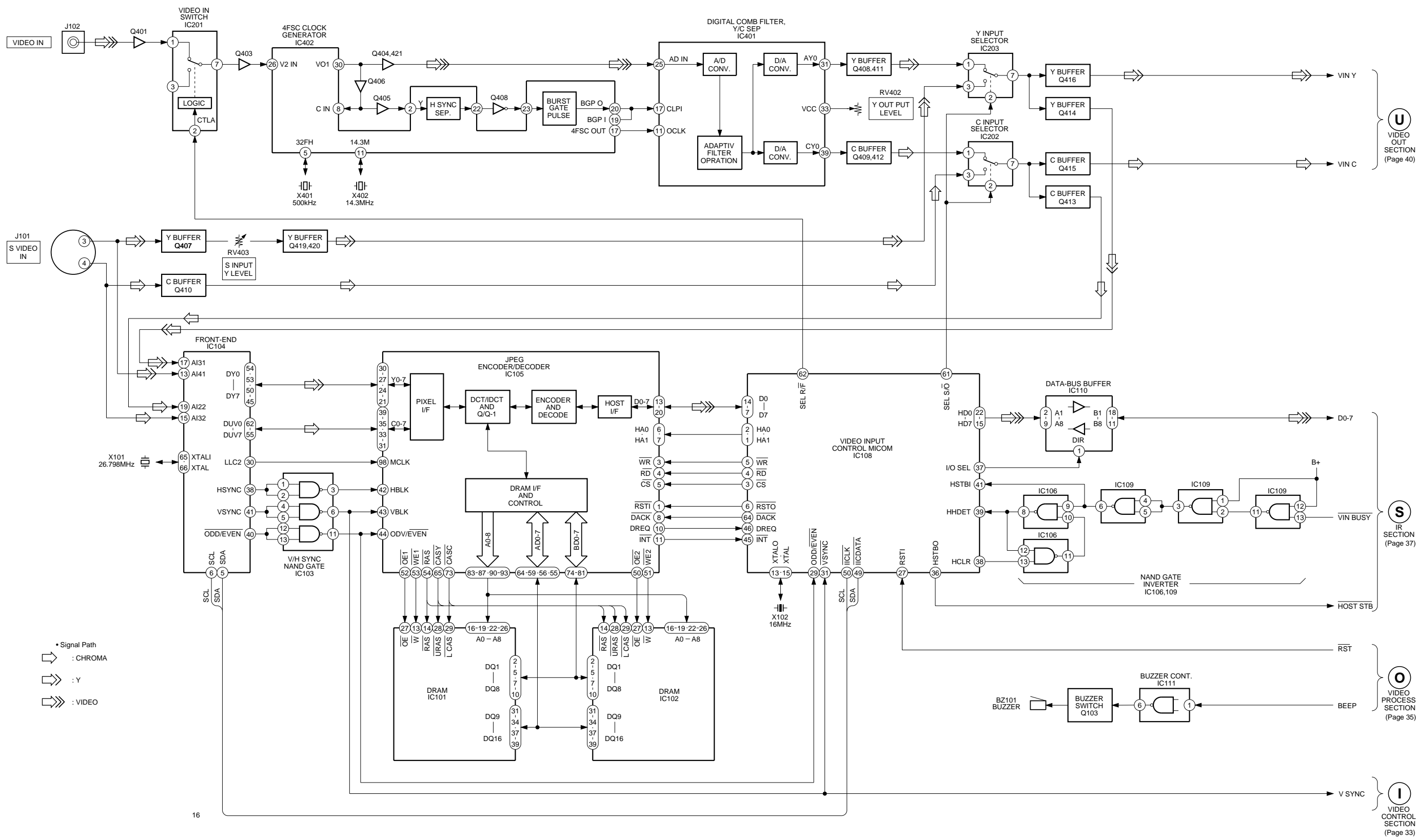
**P**  
VIDEO PROCESS SECTION  
(Page 35)



6-7. BLOCK DIAGRAM — VIDEO OUT SECTION —



6-8. BLOCK DIAGRAM — VIDEO IN SECTION —



16

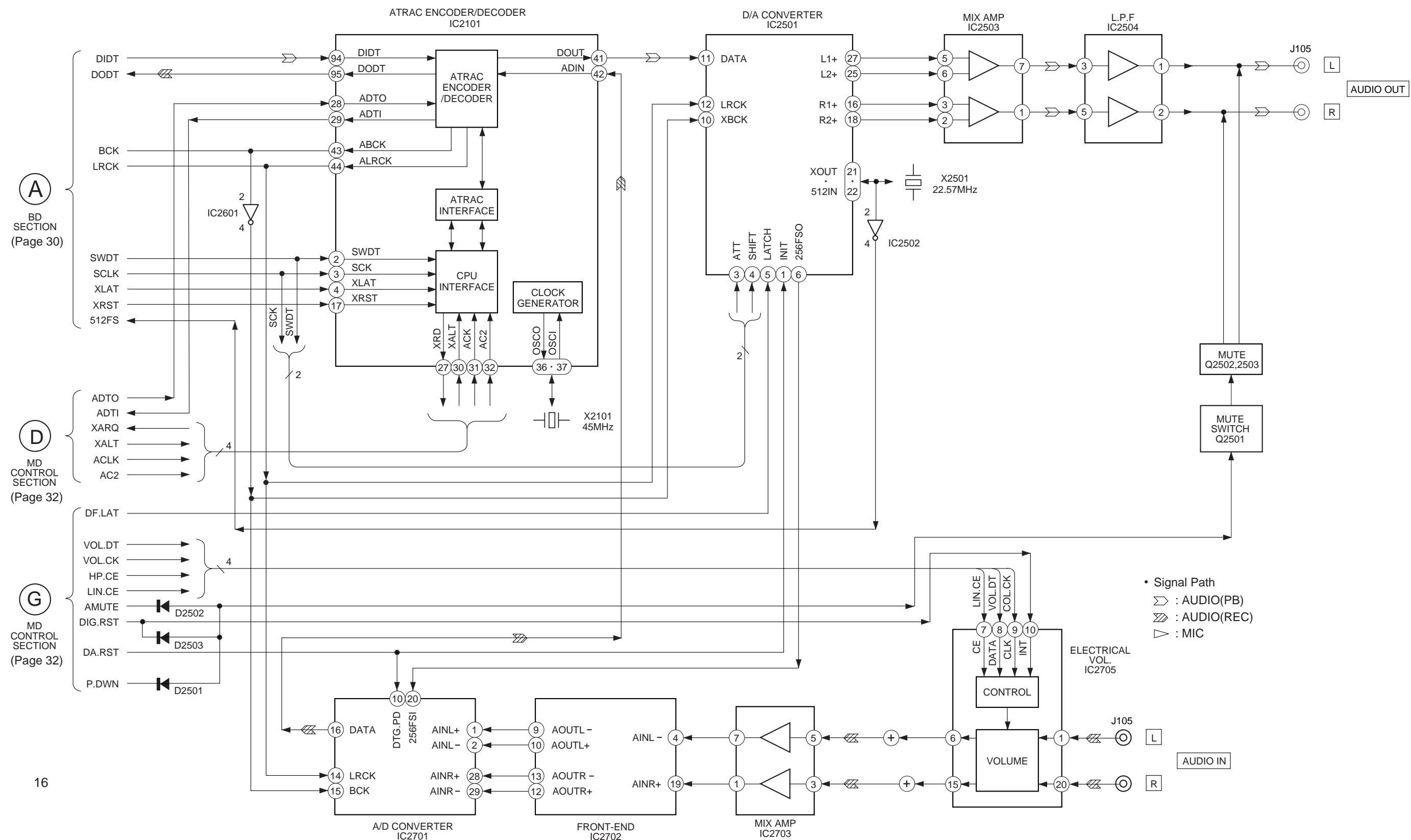
U  
VIDEO OUT SECTION  
(Page 40)

S  
IR SECTION  
(Page 37)

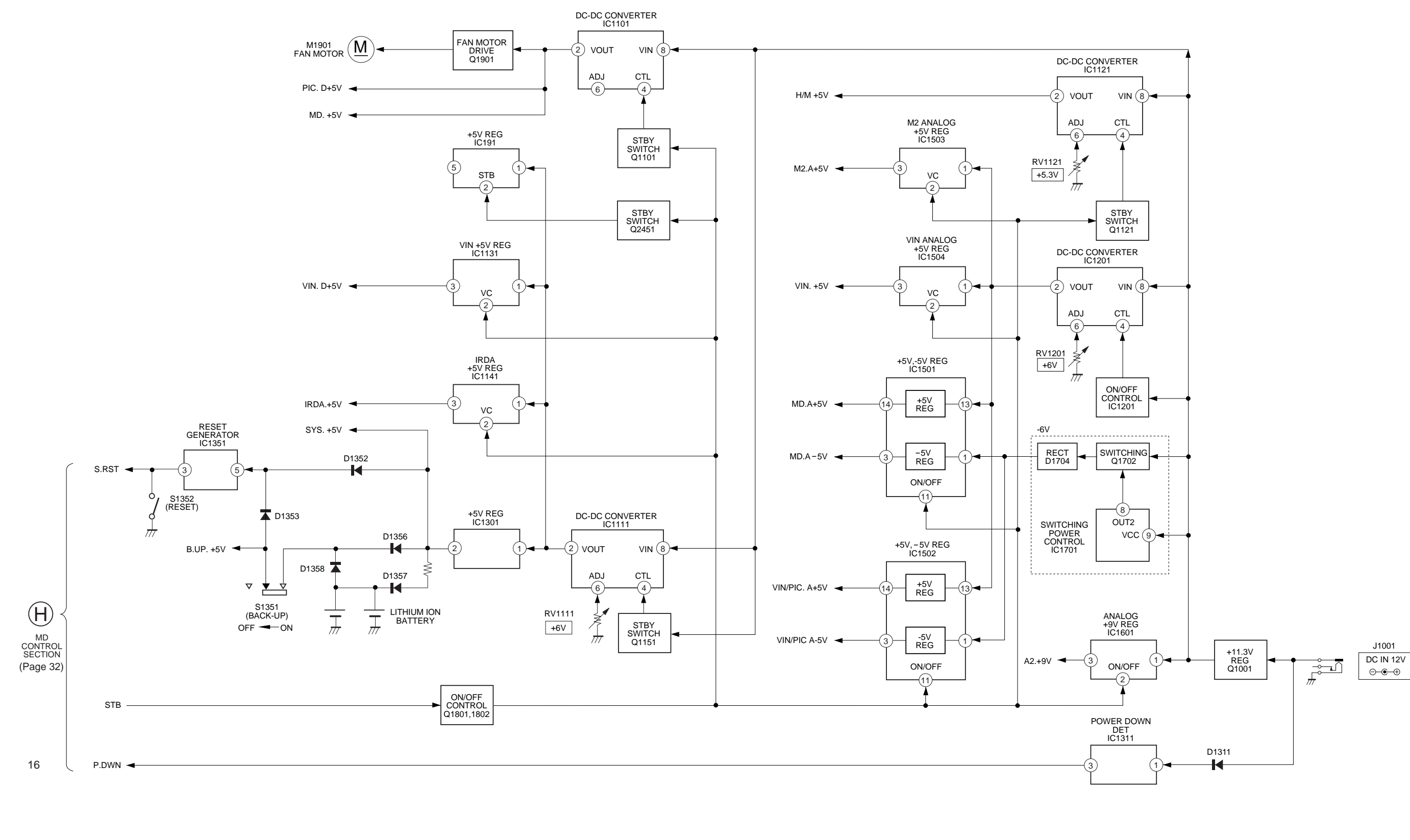
O  
VIDEO PROCESS SECTION  
(Page 35)

I  
VIDEO CONTROL SECTION  
(Page 33)

6-9. BLOCK DIAGRAM — AUDIO SECTION —



6-10. BLOCK DIAGRAM — POWER SECTION —

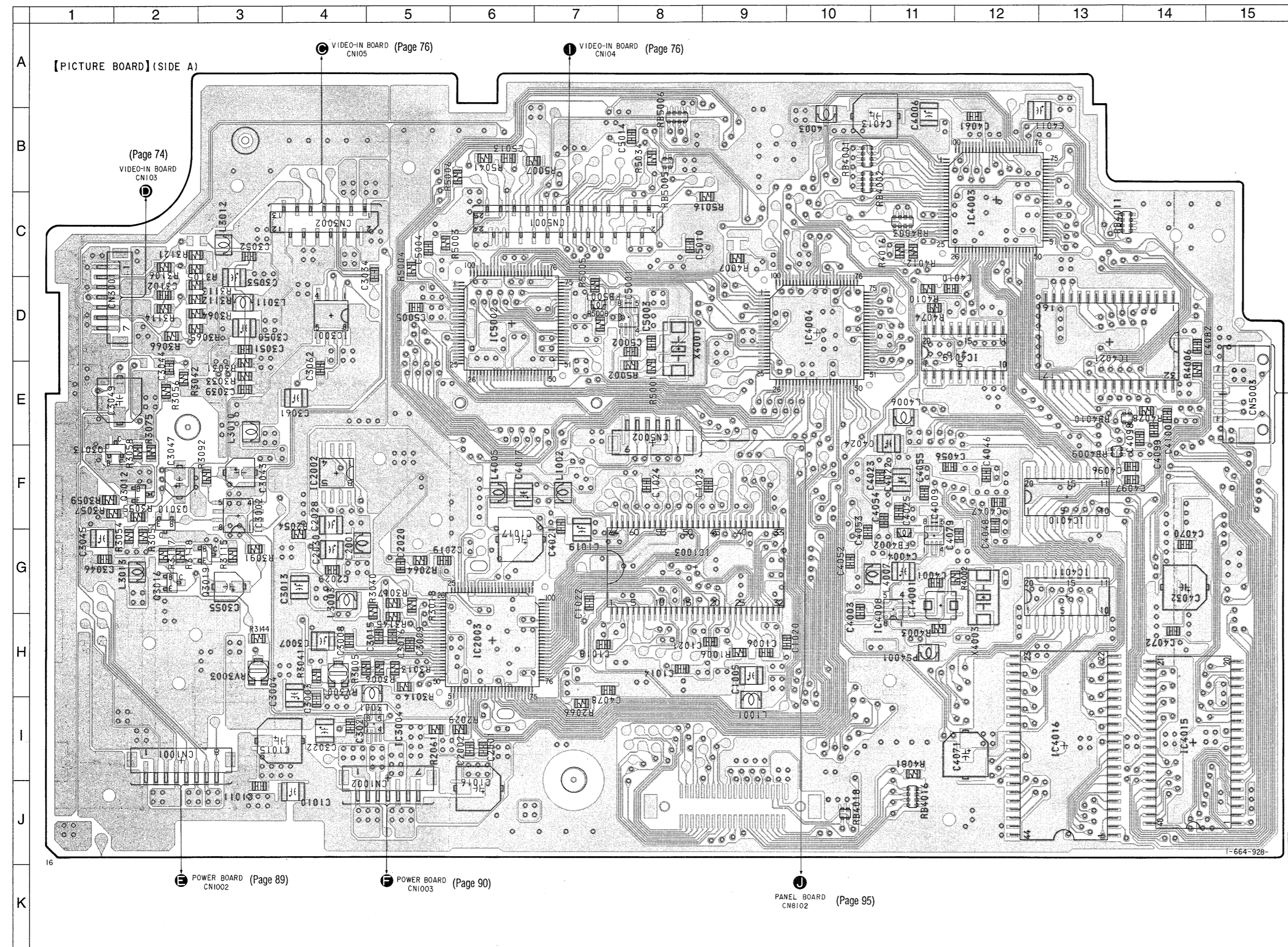




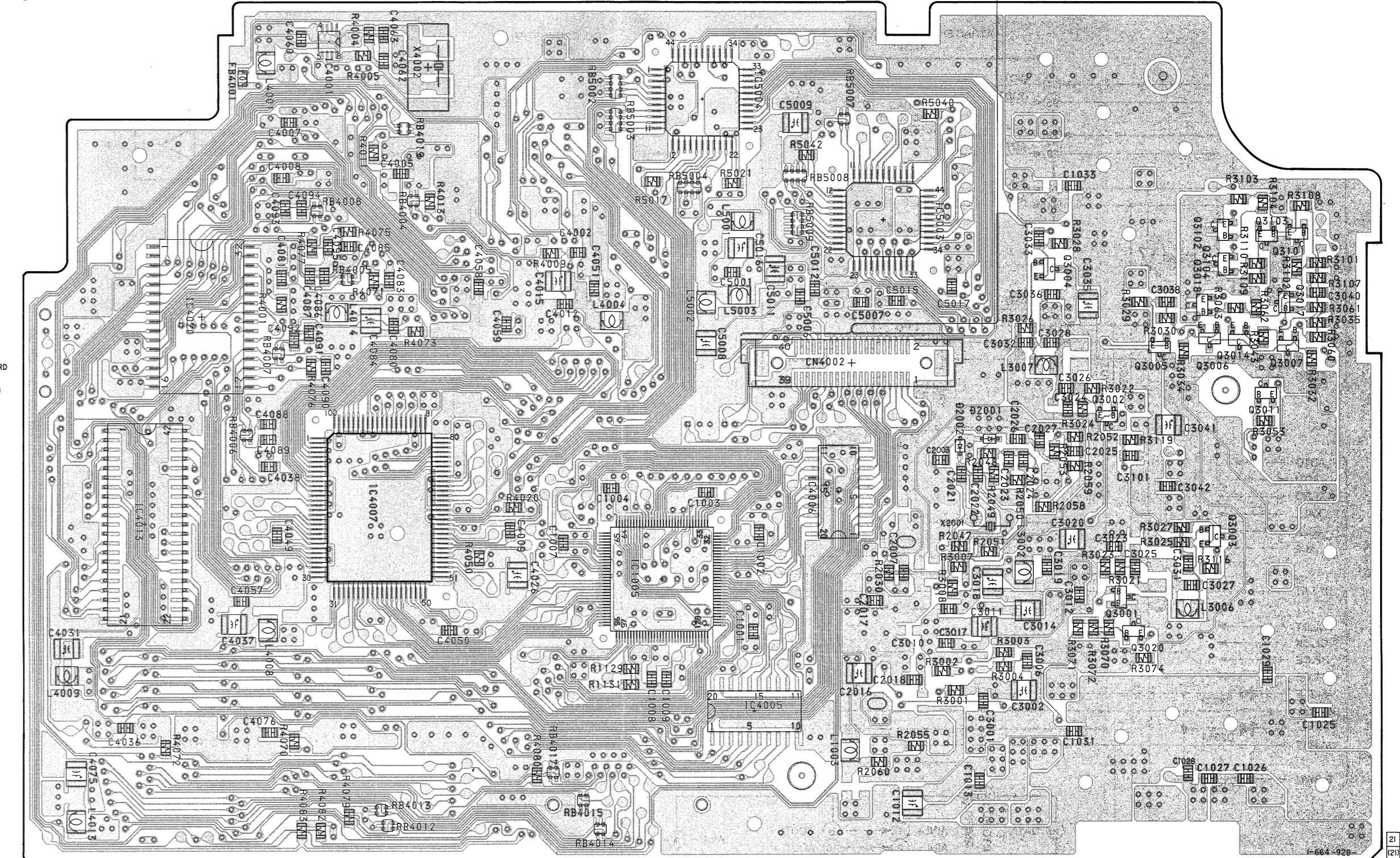
6-11. PRINTED WIRING BOARD — PICTURE SECTION —

• Semiconductor Location

| Ref. No. | Location |
|----------|----------|
| D2001    | F-27     |
| D2002    | F-26     |
| IC1003   | G-8      |
| IC1005   | G-23     |
| IC2002   | F-4      |
| IC2003   | H-6      |
| IC3001   | D-4      |
| IC3002   | F-3      |
| IC3004   | I-5      |
| IC4001   | B-20     |
| IC4003   | C-12     |
| IC4004   | D-10     |
| IC4005   | I-24     |
| IC4006   | F-25     |
| IC4007   | G-20     |
| IC4008   | H-11     |
| IC4009   | F-11     |
| IC4010   | F-13     |
| IC4011   | G-13     |
| IC4013   | G-18     |
| IC4015   | I-14     |
| IC4016   | I-13     |
| IC4019   | D-12     |
| IC4020   | E-18     |
| IC4021   | D-13     |
| IC5001   | D-8      |
| IC5002   | D-6      |
| IC5003   | C-26     |
| IC5004   | B-24     |
| Q3001    | H-28     |
| Q3002    | E-28     |
| Q3003    | G-29     |
| Q3004    | D-28     |
| Q3005    | F-29     |
| Q3006    | F-29     |
| Q3007    | F-30     |
| Q3010    | F-2      |
| Q3011    | F-30     |
| Q3012    | F-2      |
| Q3013    | F-1      |
| Q3014    | F-29     |
| Q3016    | G-2      |
| Q3017    | D-30     |
| Q3018    | D-29     |
| Q3019    | G-3      |
| Q3020    | H-28     |
| Q3101    | D-30     |
| Q3102    | D-29     |
| Q3103    | C-30     |
| Q3104    | D-29     |

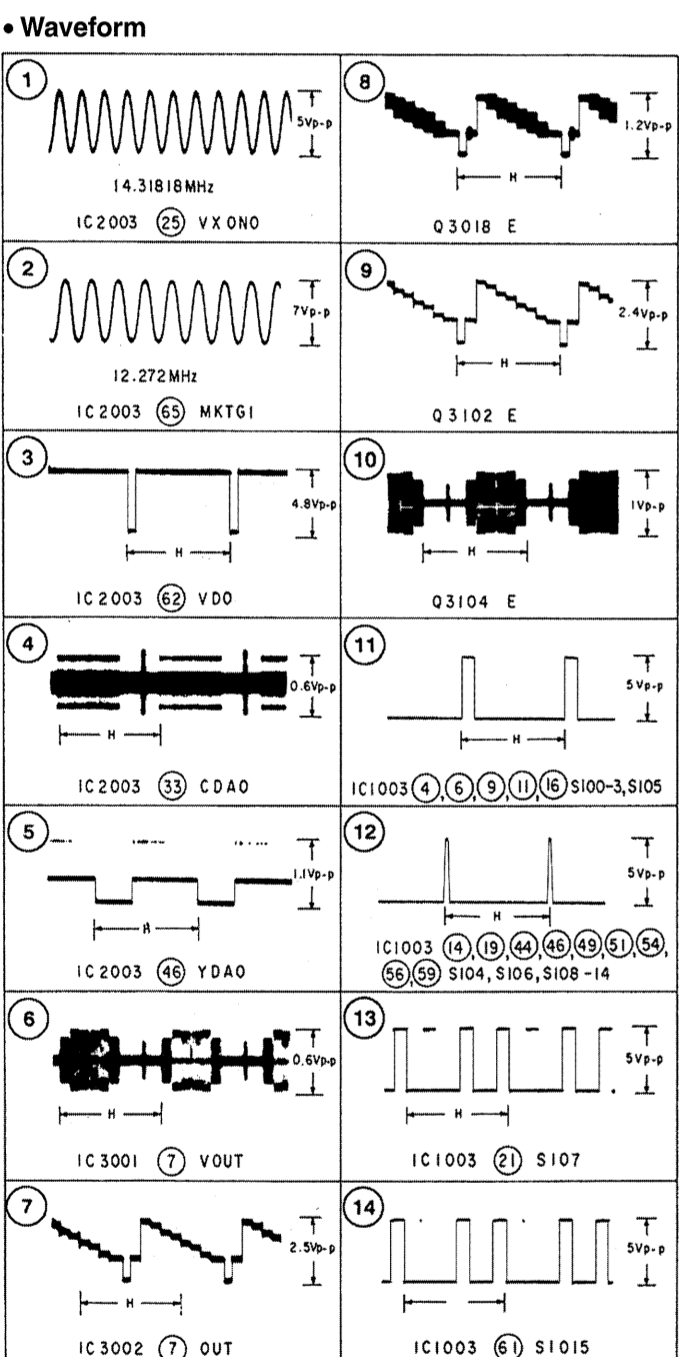
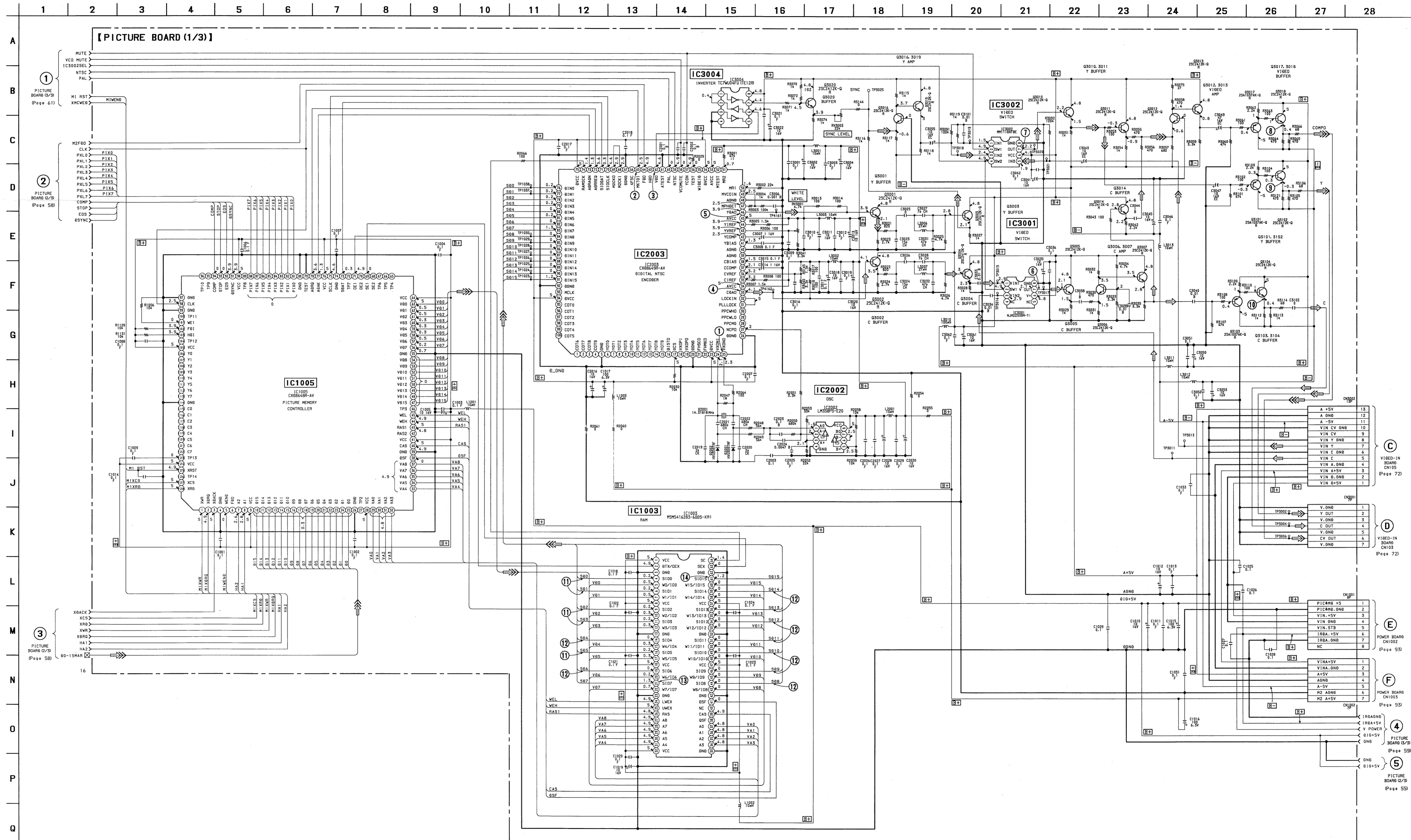


(PICTURE BOARD) (SIDE B)



Note:  
 • : Through hole.  
 • : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

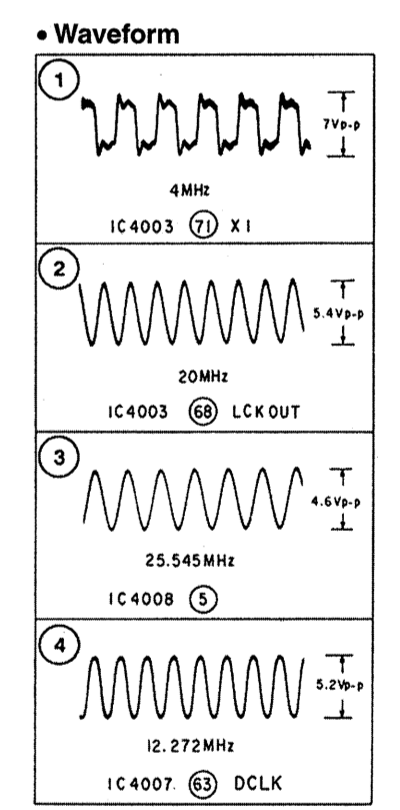
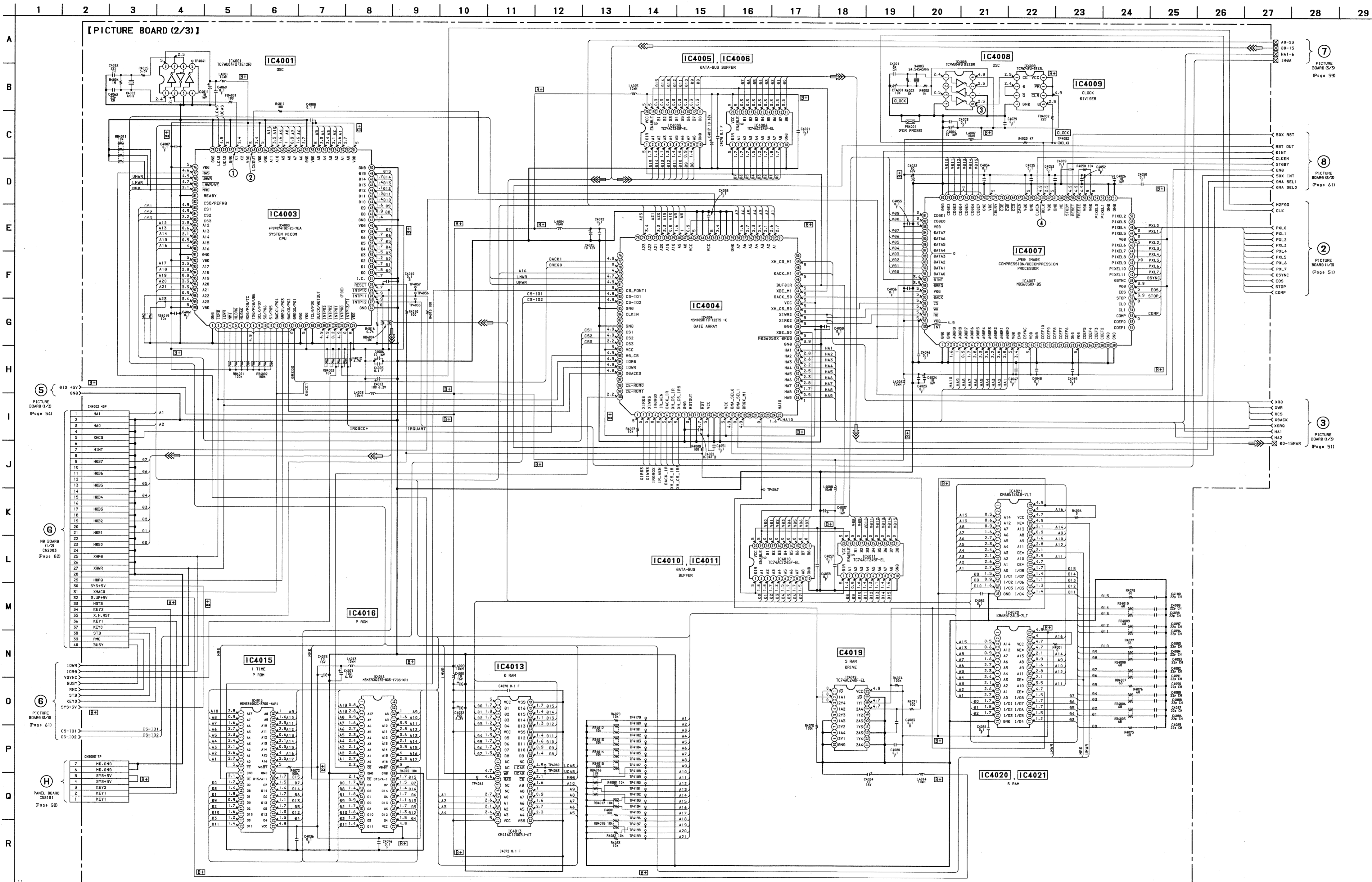




**Note:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted.  $\text{pF}$ :  $\mu\text{pF}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/4\text{W}$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- ⊕ : B+ Line.
- ⊖ : B- Line.
- ⊡ : adjustment for repair.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltagess and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions. no mark : With color bar signal input. (See page 5 of Service Note)
- Voltagess are taken with a VOM (Input Impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with a oscilloscope.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
- ⊕ : CHROMA
- ⊖ : Y
- ⊡ : VIDEO

• See Page 47 for Printed Wiring Board.  
• See Page 107, 108 IC Block Diagrams.



**Note:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\text{F}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/4\text{-W}$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- **[+]** : +B Line.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- no mark : With color bar signal input.
- (See page 5 of Service Note)
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with an oscilloscope.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path.
- **[V]** : VIDEO

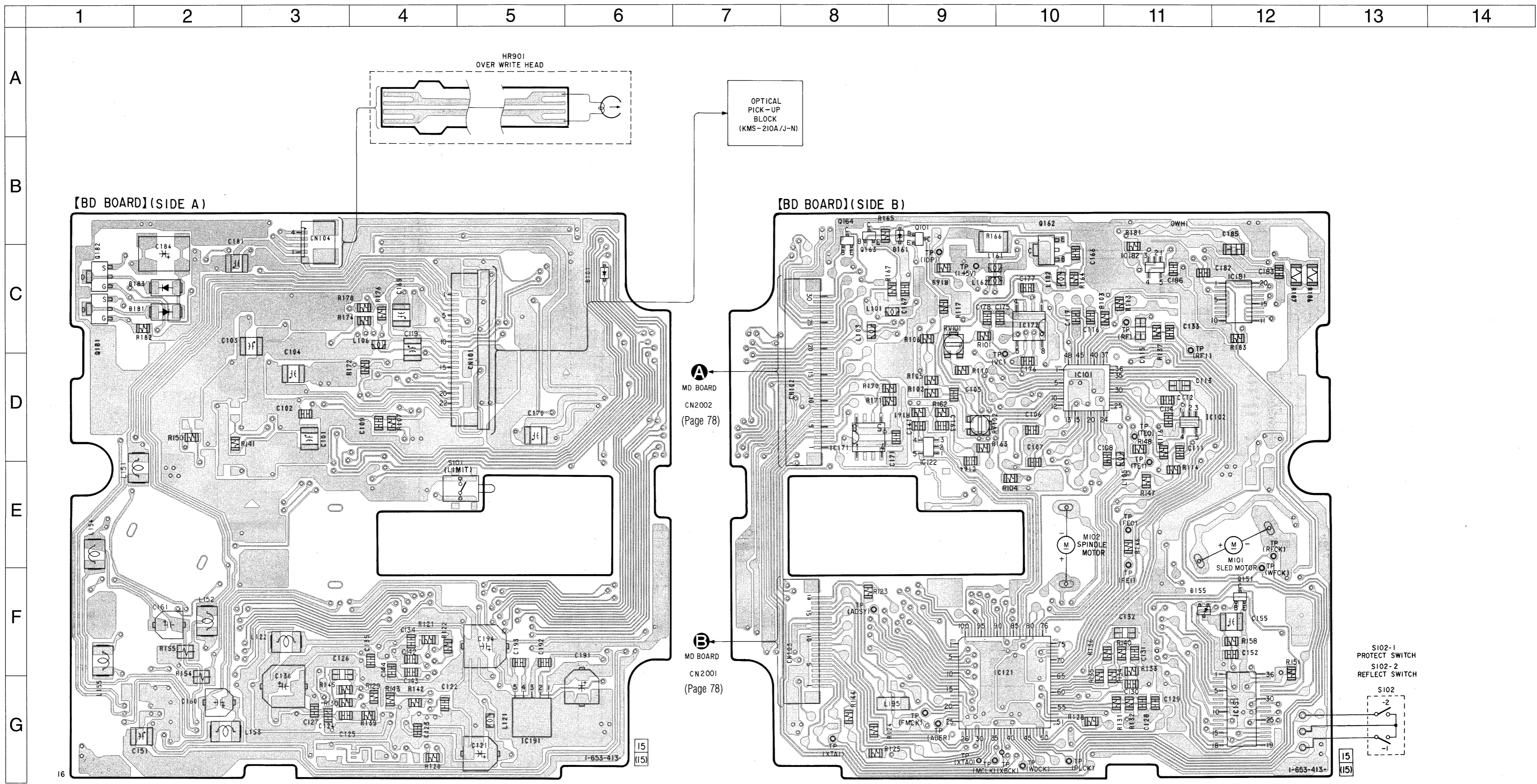




6-15. PRINTED WIRING BOARD — BD SECTION —

• Semiconductor Location

| Ref. No. | Location |
|----------|----------|
| D101     | C-6      |
| D155     | F-11     |
| D161     | B-8      |
| D181     | C-2      |
| D183     | C-2      |
| IC101    | D-10     |
| IC102    | D-11     |
| IC121    | F-9      |
| IC122    | D-9      |
| IC151    | G-12     |
| IC171    | D-8      |
| IC172    | C-10     |
| IC181    | C-12     |
| IC182    | C-11     |
| IC191    | G-5      |
| Q101     | B-9      |
| Q151     | F-11     |
| Q162     | B-10     |
| Q163     | B-8      |
| Q164     | B-8      |
| Q181     | C-1      |
| Q182     | C-1      |



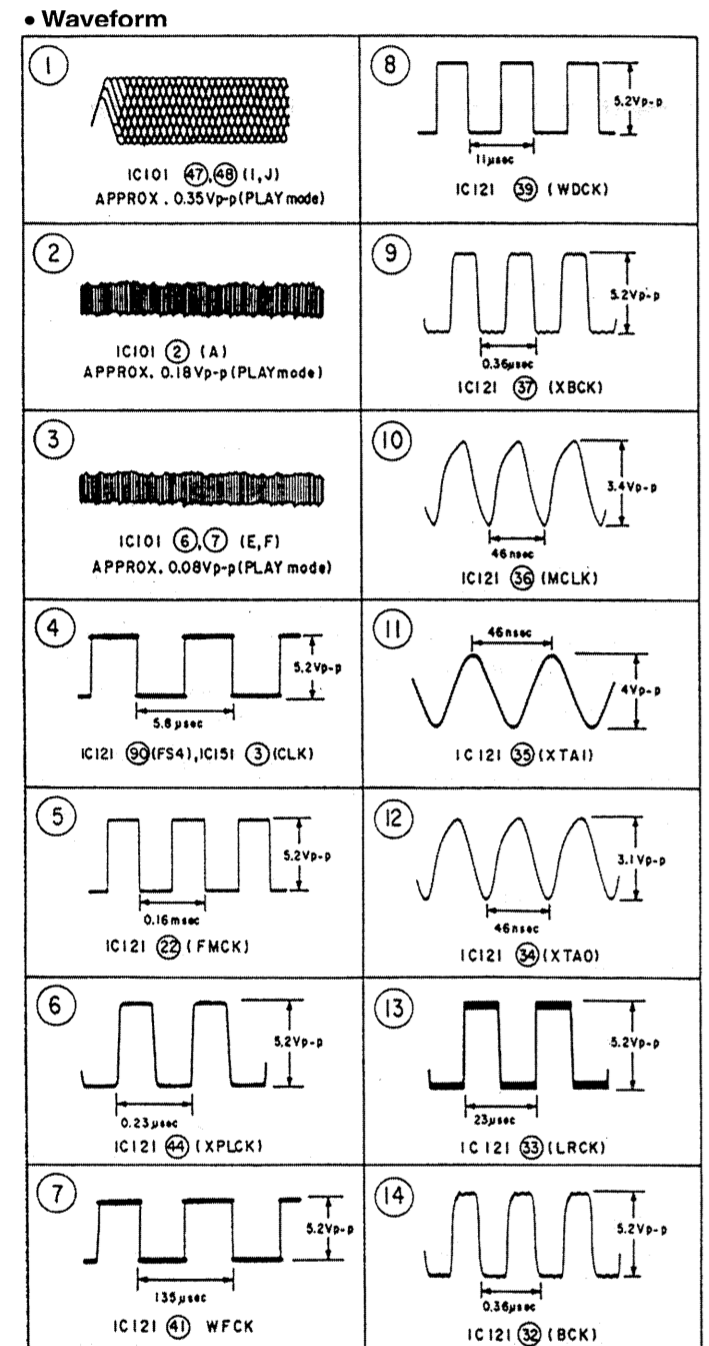
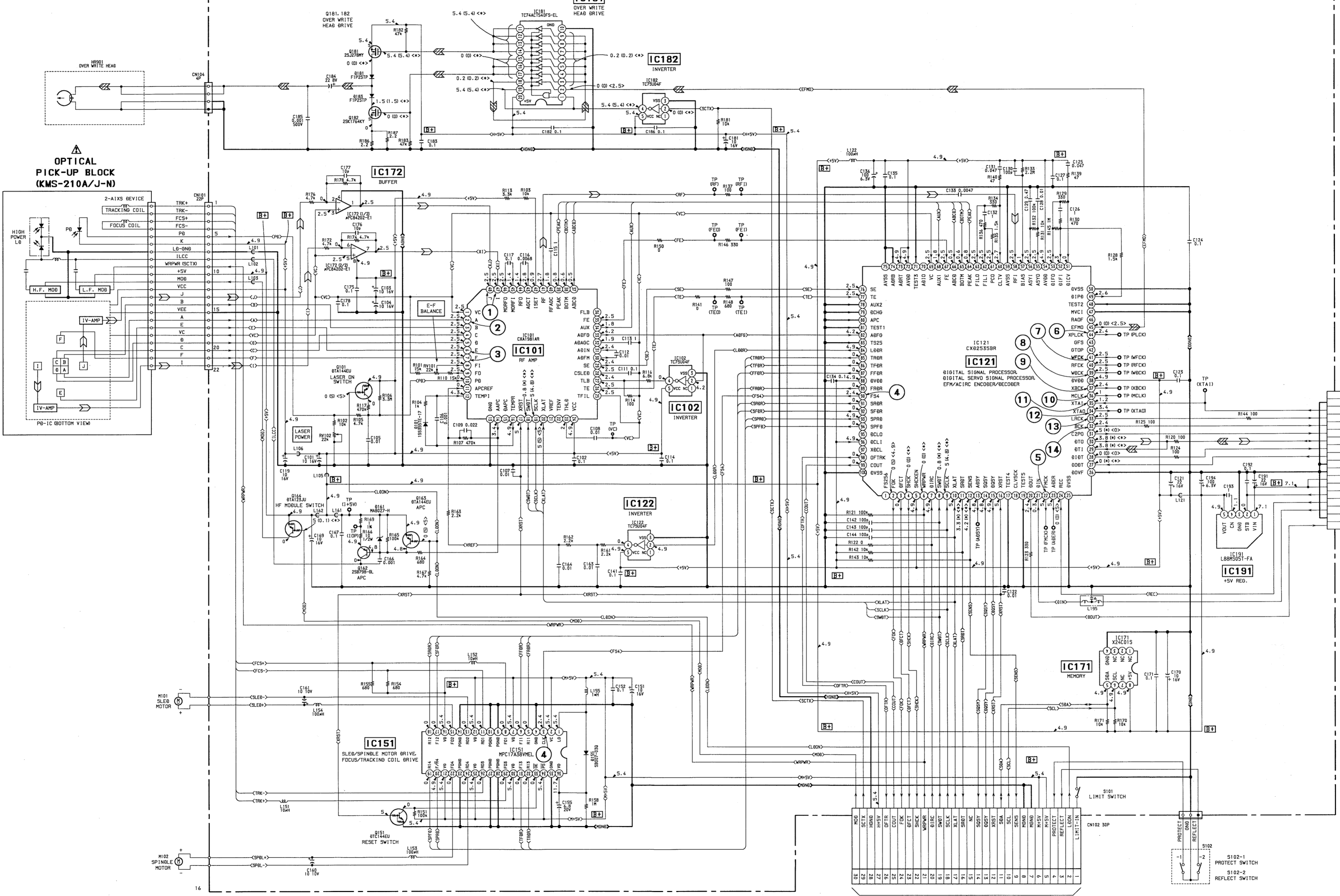
Note:  
 • ○ : Through hole.  
 • : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

[BD BOARD]



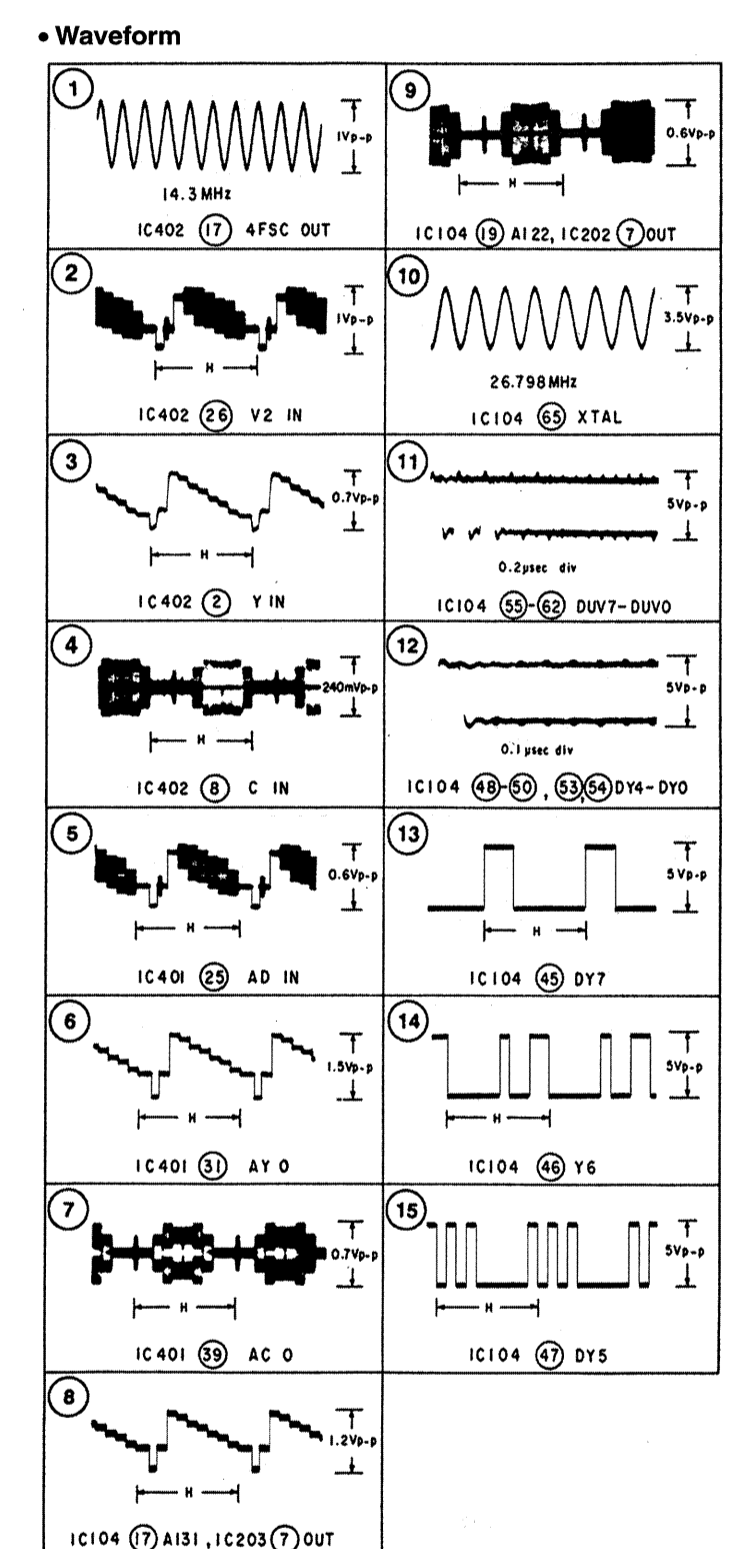
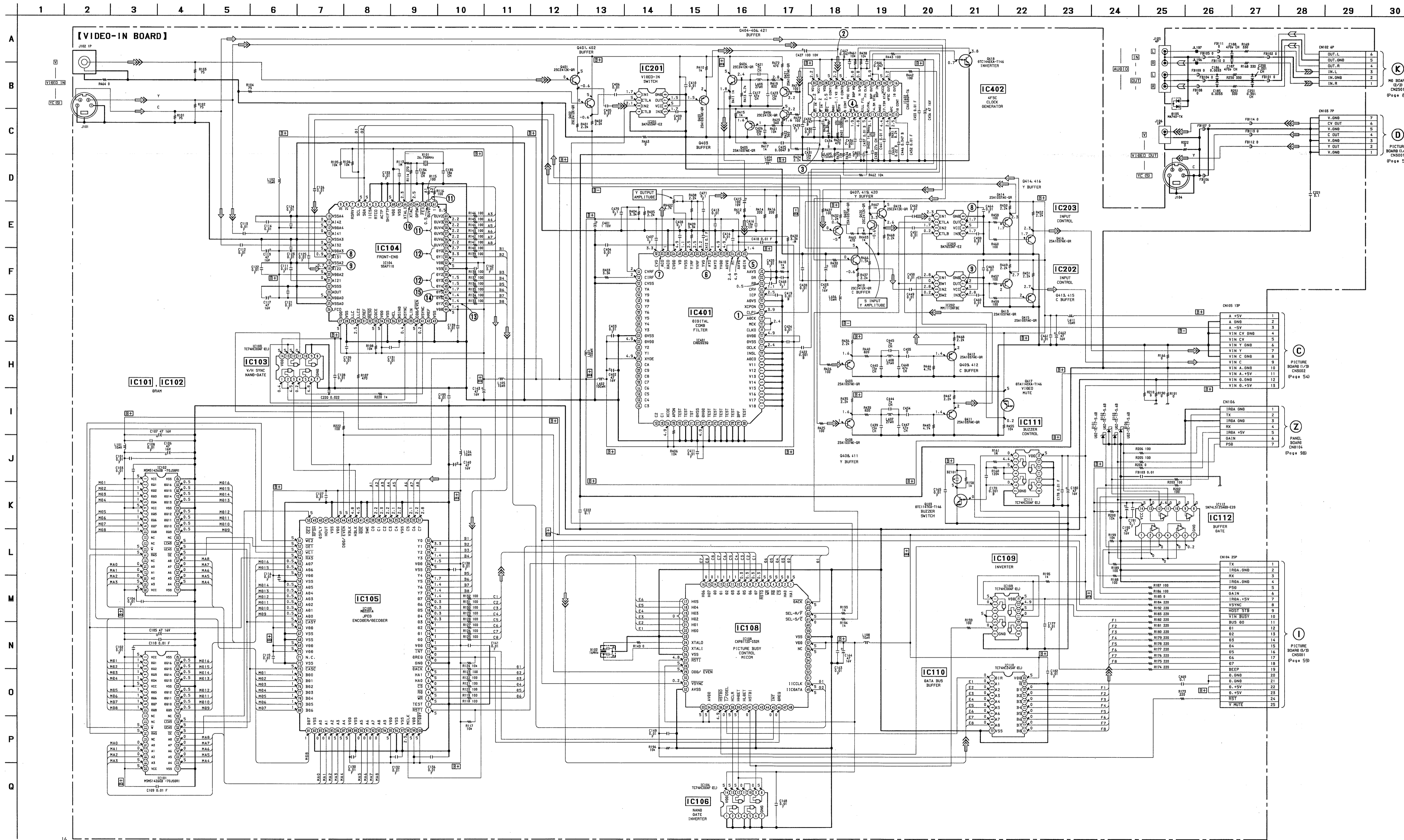
- Note:**
- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\text{F}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
  - All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/4\text{W}$  or less unless otherwise specified.
  - % : indicates tolerance.
  - $\Delta$  : internal component.
  - $\square$  : panel designation.
- Note:** The components identified by mark  $\Delta$  or dotted line with mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.
- Note:** Les composants identifiés par une marque  $\Delta$  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.
- $\square$  : B+ Line.
  - $\square$  : adjustment for repair.
  - Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
  - Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
  - no mark : STOP
  - ( ) : PB
  - < > : REC
  - \* : impossible to measure
  - Voltages are taken with a VOM (input impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
  - Waveforms are taken with an oscilloscope.
  - Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
  - Signal path.
  - $\square$  : PB
  - $\square$  : REC

CN103 8P

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| MCLK         | 1  |
| ISND         | 2  |
| S1ZFS        | 3  |
| LRCK         | 4  |
| BCK          | 5  |
| C2PD         | 6  |
| DATA         | 7  |
| B1DT         | 8  |
| B0DT         | 9  |
| GND          | 10 |
| GND          | 11 |
| +7V          | 12 |
| +7V          | 13 |
| STB EL...GND | 14 |
| REC          | 15 |
| B1N          | 16 |
| GND          | 17 |
| B0UT         | 18 |

MB BOARD CN2001 (Page 82)

MB BOARD CN2002 (Page 82)

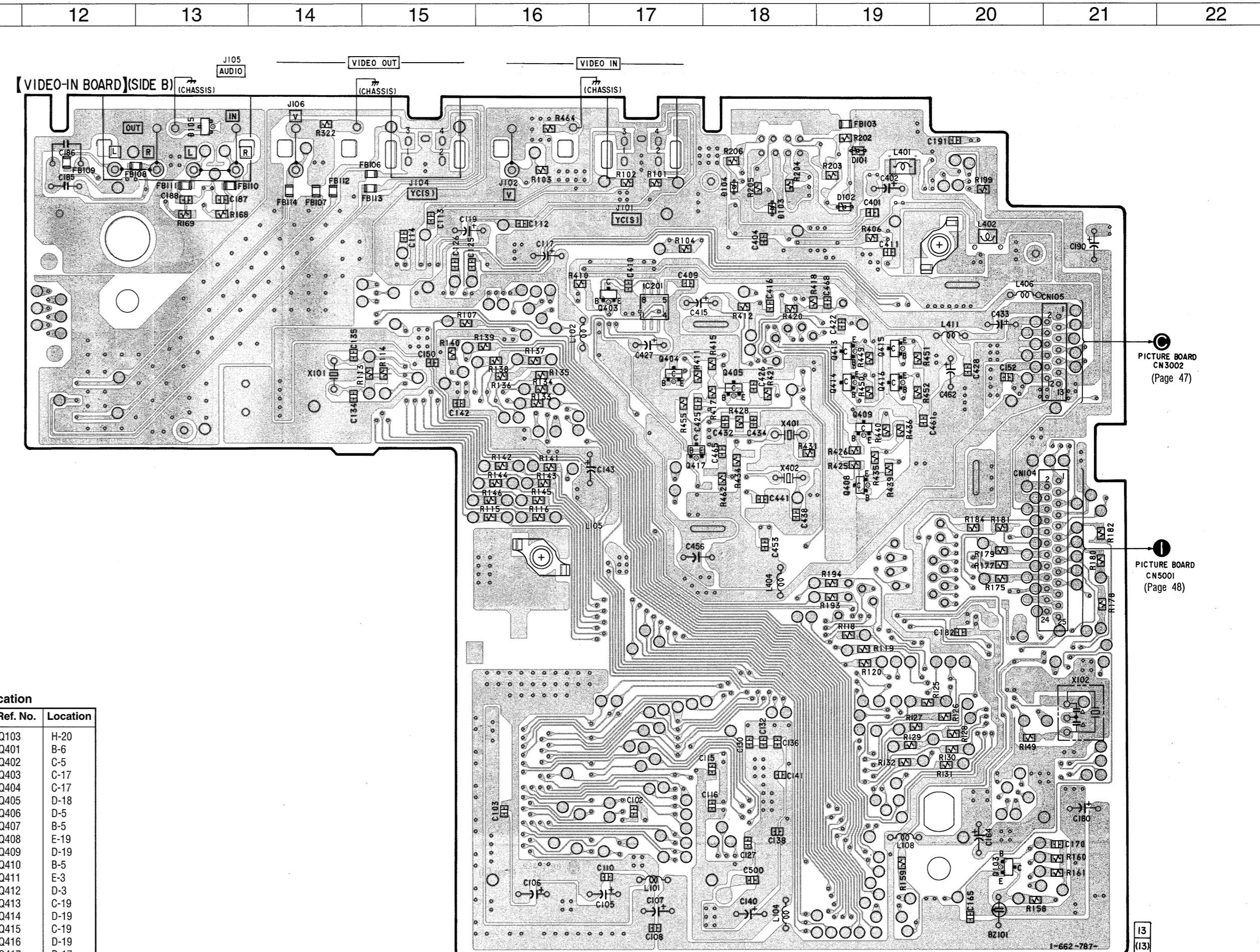
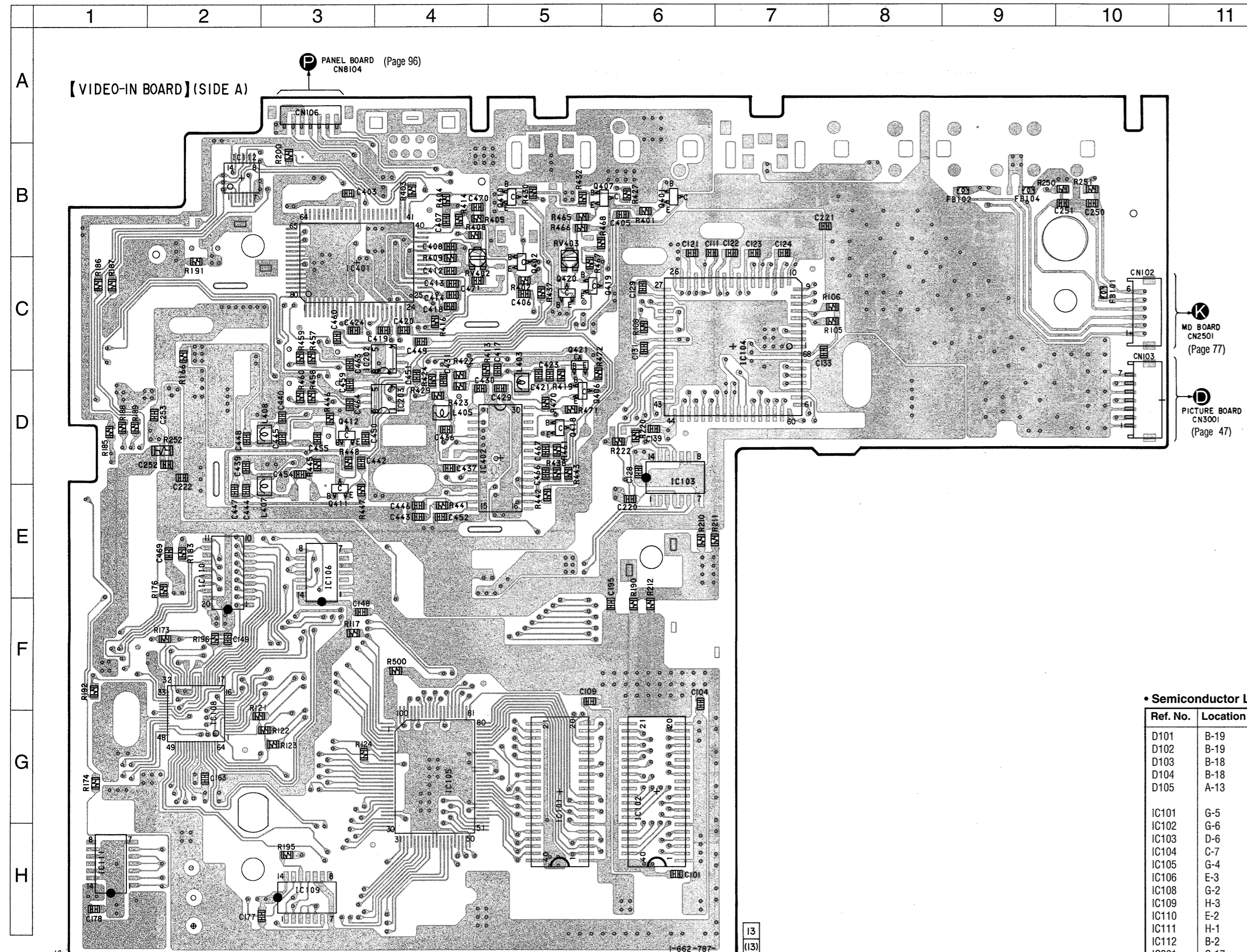


**Note:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted.  $\text{pF}$ :  $\mu\text{pF}$  50 W or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/4$  W or less unless otherwise specified.
- $\Delta$ : internal component.
- $\square$ : panel designation.
- $\text{B}_1$ : B+ Line.
- $\text{B}_2$ : B- Line.
- $\text{B}_3$ : B- Line.
- $\text{B}_4$ : adjustment for repair.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- no mark: With color bar signal input.
- (See page 5 of Service Note)
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with an oscilloscope.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path:
  - $\text{CHROMA}$
  - $\text{Y}$
  - $\text{VIDEO}$
  - $\text{PB}$
  - $\text{REC}$



6-18. PRINTED WIRING BOARD — VIDEO IN SECTION —



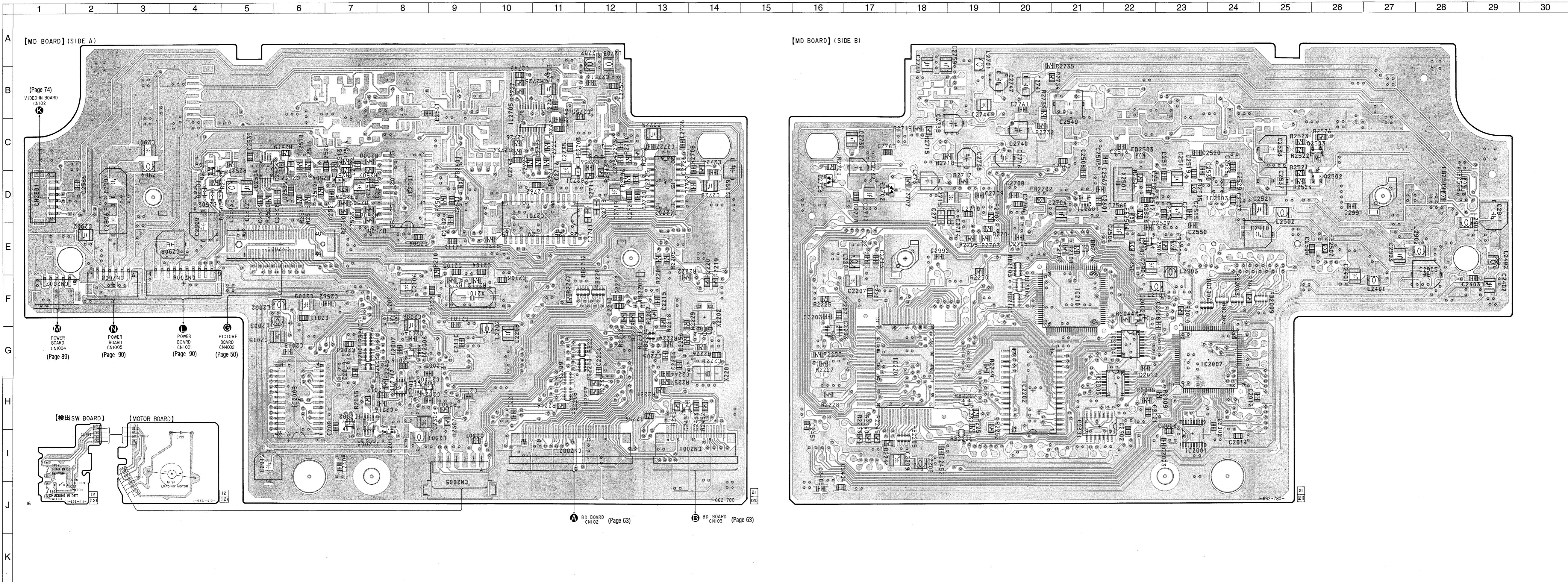
• Semiconductor Location

| Ref. No. | Location | Ref. No. | Location |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D101     | B-19     | Q103     | H-20     |
| D102     | B-19     | Q401     | B-6      |
| D103     | B-18     | Q402     | C-5      |
| D104     | B-18     | Q403     | C-17     |
| D105     | A-13     | Q404     | C-17     |
|          |          | Q405     | D-18     |
| IC101    | G-5      | Q406     | D-5      |
| IC102    | G-6      | Q407     | B-5      |
| IC103    | D-6      | Q408     | E-19     |
| IC104    | C-7      | Q409     | D-19     |
| IC105    | G-4      | Q410     | B-5      |
| IC106    | E-3      | Q411     | E-3      |
| IC108    | G-2      | Q412     | D-3      |
| IC109    | H-3      | Q413     | C-19     |
| IC110    | E-2      | Q414     | D-19     |
| IC111    | H-1      | Q415     | C-19     |
| IC112    | B-2      | Q416     | D-19     |
| IC201    | C-17     | Q417     | D-17     |
| IC202    | C-3      | Q418     | D-5      |
| IC203    | D-4      | Q419     | C-6      |
| IC401    | C-3      | Q420     | C-5      |
| IC402    | D-4      | Q421     | C-5      |

Note:  
 • : parts extracted from the component side.  
 ○ : Through hole.  
 △ : internal component.  
 ▨ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.



6-19. PRINTED WIRING BOARD — MD SECTION —

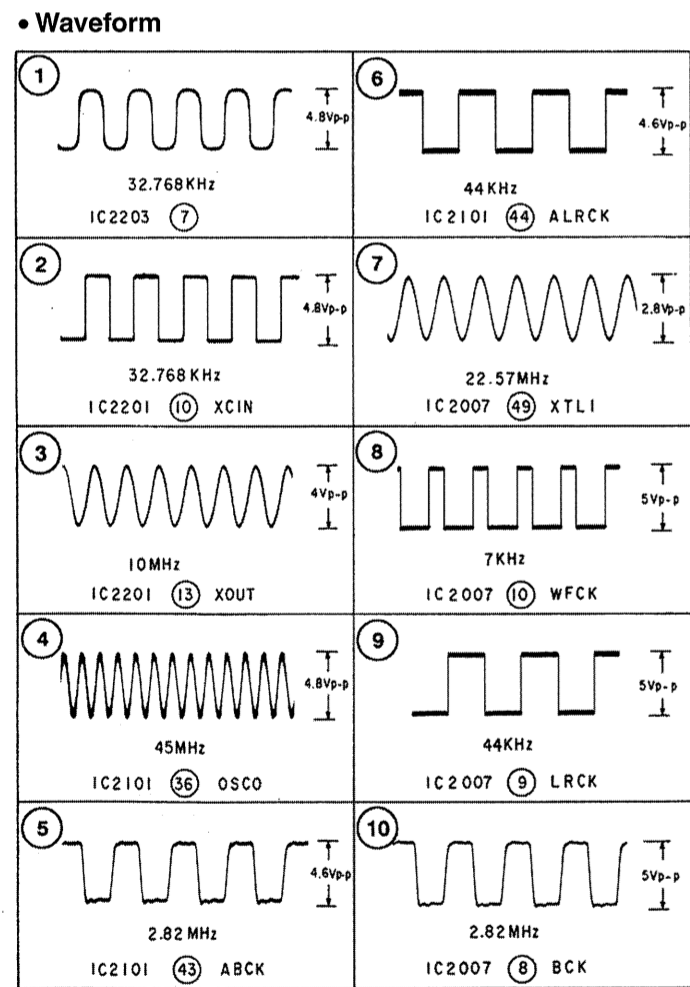
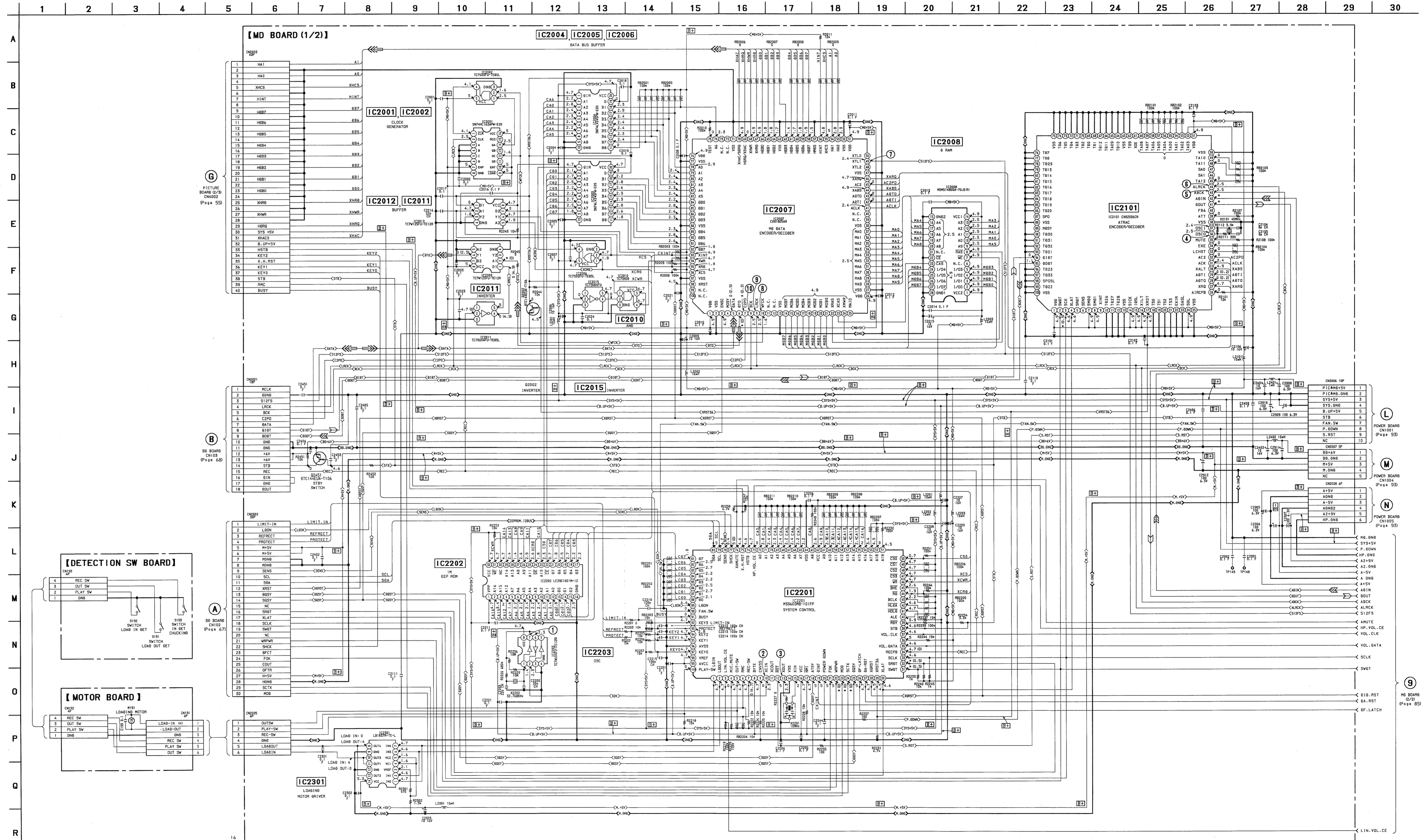


• Semiconductor Location

| Ref. No. | Location |
|----------|----------|
| D2501    | D-4      |
| D2502    | D-4      |
| D2503    | D-5      |
| D2504    | D-6      |
| D2701    | D-11     |
| D2702    | D-17     |
| D2703    | D-16     |
| IC2001   | I-23     |
| IC2002   | H-7      |
| IC2003   | I-7      |
| IC2004   | G-22     |
| IC2005   | H-21     |
| IC2006   | G-8      |
| IC2007   | G-24     |
| IC2008   | H-6      |
| IC2010   | H-9      |
| IC2011   | I-8      |
| IC2012   | H-8      |
| IC2015   | H-8      |
| IC2101   | F-21     |
| IC2201   | G-18     |
| IC2202   | H-20     |
| IC2203   | G-17     |
| IC2301   | I-21     |
| IC2501   | D-8      |
| IC2502   | E-22     |
| IC2503   | D-24     |
| IC2504   | D-5      |
| IC2601   | D-21     |
| IC2701   | D-11     |
| IC2702   | D-13     |
| IC2703   | C-11     |
| IC2705   | B-10     |
| Q2002    | F-22     |
| Q2451    | H-13     |
| Q2501    | D-4      |
| Q2502    | D-26     |
| Q2503    | C-26     |

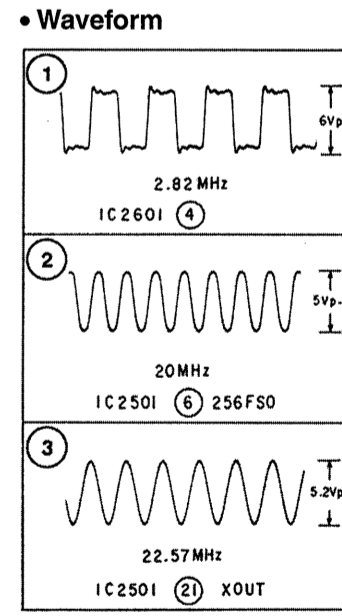
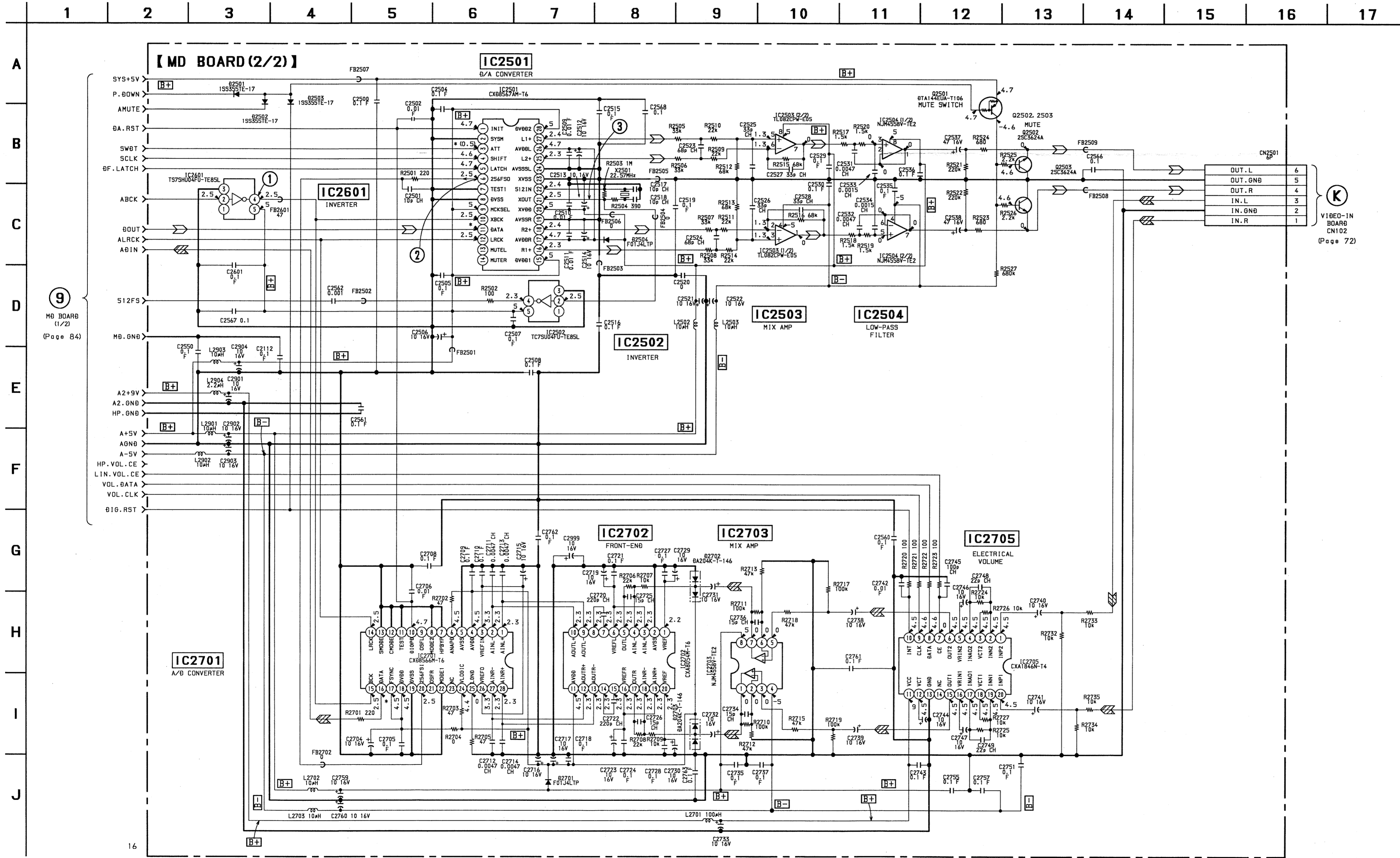
Note:  
 • : Through hole.  
 • : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.





**Note:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\text{F}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $\frac{1}{4}W$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- $\Delta$ : internal component.
- $\text{B}+$ : B+ Line.
- $\text{B}-$ : B- Line.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- no mark: REC/PB
- ( ): PB
- \* : Impossible to measure
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with an oscilloscope.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.

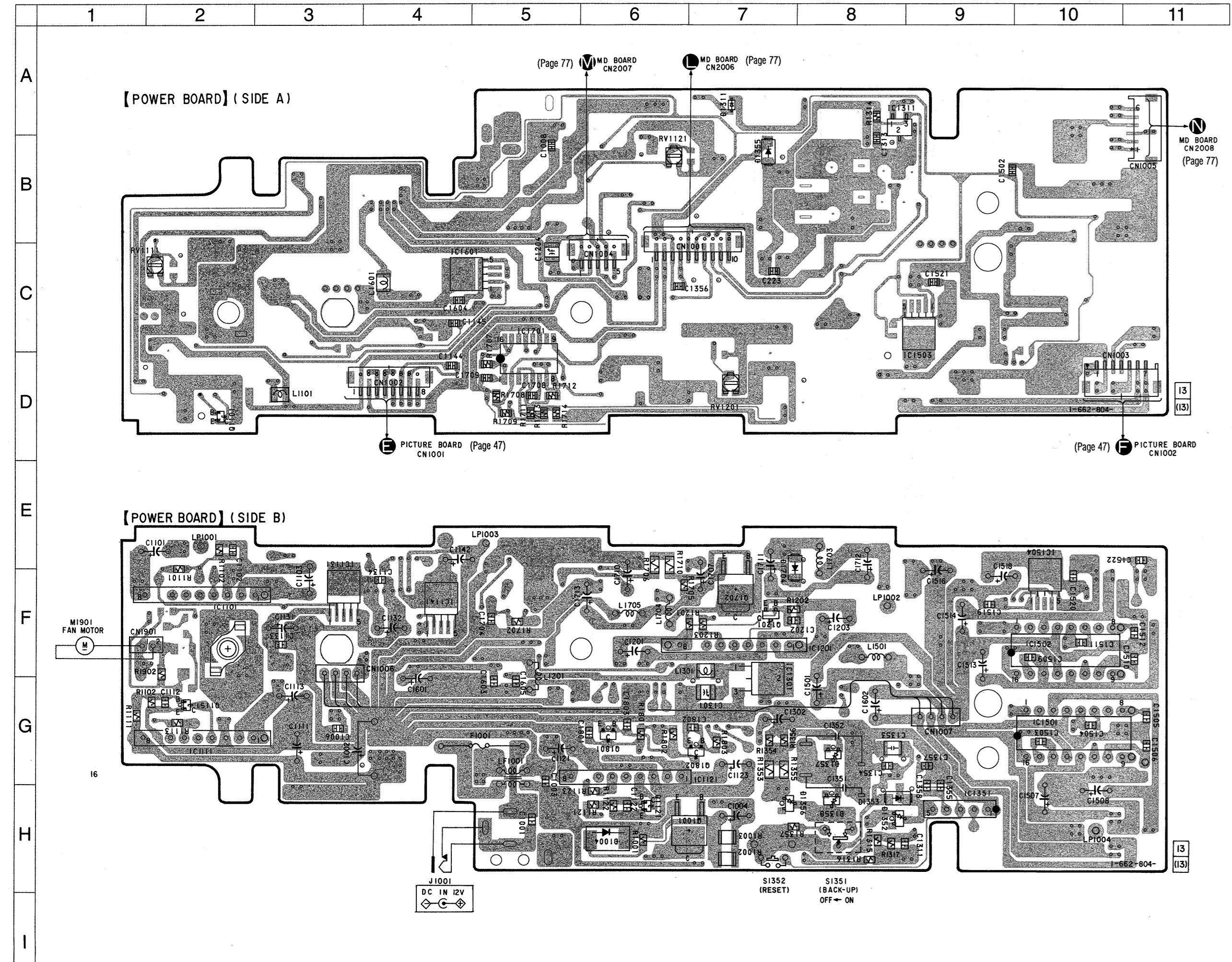


**Note:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\text{pF}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $1/4$  W or less unless otherwise specified.
- [B+] : B+ Line.
- [B-] : B- Line.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages and waveforms are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- no mark : REC/PB
- ( ) : PB
- \* : Impossible to measure
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (input impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- Waveforms are taken with an oscilloscope.
- Circled numbers refer to waveforms.
- Signal path:
- [Symbol] : PB
- [Symbol] : REC
- [Symbol] : MIC



6-22. PRINTED WIRING BOARD — POWER SECTION —



**• Semiconductor Location**

| Ref. No. | Location |
|----------|----------|
| D1004    | H-6      |
| D1311    | A-7      |
| D1352    | H-8      |
| D1353    | H-8      |
| D1355    | B-7      |
| D1356    | H-8      |
| D1357    | G-8      |
| D1358    | H-8      |
| D1704    | F-7      |
| IC1101   | F-2      |
| IC1111   | G-2      |
| IC1121   | F-8      |
| IC1131   | E-3      |
| IC1141   | F-4      |
| IC1201   | G-7      |
| IC1301   | G-7      |
| IC1311   | A-8      |
| IC1351   | H-9      |
| IC1501   | G-10     |
| IC1502   | F-10     |
| IC1503   | D-9      |
| IC1504   | E-10     |
| IC1601   | C-4      |
| IC1701   | C-5      |
| Q1001    | H-7      |
| Q1101    | D-2      |
| Q1121    | H-6      |
| Q1151    | G-2      |
| Q1201    | F-7      |
| Q1702    | F-7      |
| Q1801    | G-6      |
| Q1802    | G-7      |

**Note on Schematic Diagram:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF:  $\mu\text{F}$  50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  W or less unless otherwise specified.
- % : indicates tolerance.
- : panel designation.

**Note:**  
The components identified by mark  $\Delta$  or dotted line with mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

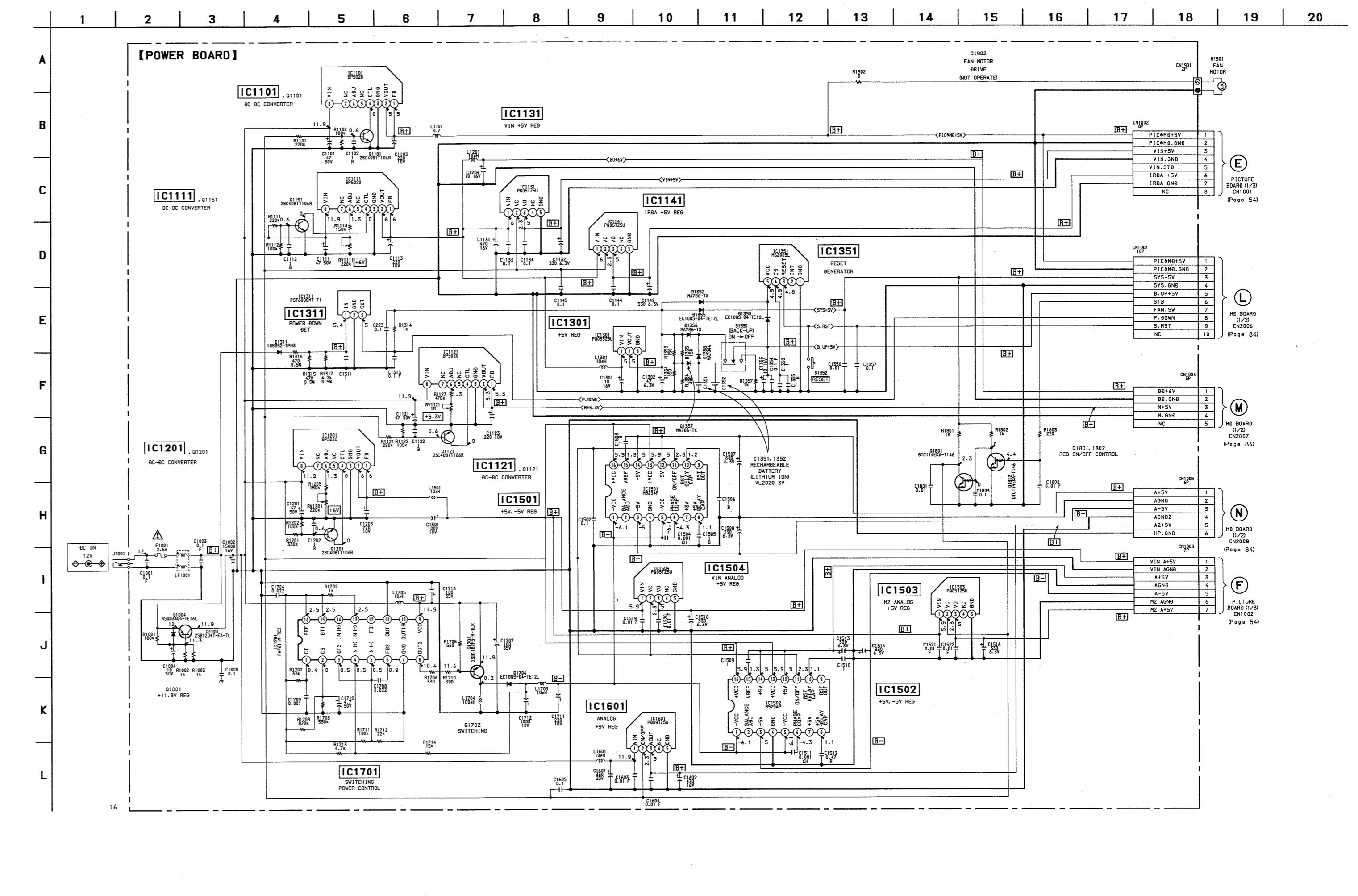
**Note:**  
Les composants identifiés par une marque  $\Delta$  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

- ⊕ : B+ Line.
- ⊖ : B- Line.
- : adjustment for repair.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.

**Note on Printed Wiring Boards:**

- : parts extracted from the component side.
- : Through hole.
- ▨ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

6-23. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM — POWER SECTION — • See Page 109, 110 IC Block Diagrams.



PICTURE BOARD (I/20) CN1001 (Page 54)

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 | PICAMB+5V  |
| 2 | PICAMB.GND |
| 3 | VIN+5V     |
| 4 | VIN.GND    |
| 5 | VIN.STB    |
| 6 | IRBA+5V    |
| 7 | IRBA.GND   |
| 8 | NC         |

MD BOARD (I/20) CN2006 (Page 54)

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | PICAMB+5V  |
| 2  | PICAMB.GND |
| 3  | SYS+5V     |
| 4  | SYS.GND    |
| 5  | B.UP+5V    |
| 6  | STB        |
| 7  | FAN.SW     |
| 8  | P.GOWN     |
| 9  | S.RST      |
| 10 | NC         |

MD BOARD (I/20) CN2007 (Page 54)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | B0+5V  |
| 2 | B0.GND |
| 3 | M+5V   |
| 4 | M.GND  |
| 5 | NC     |

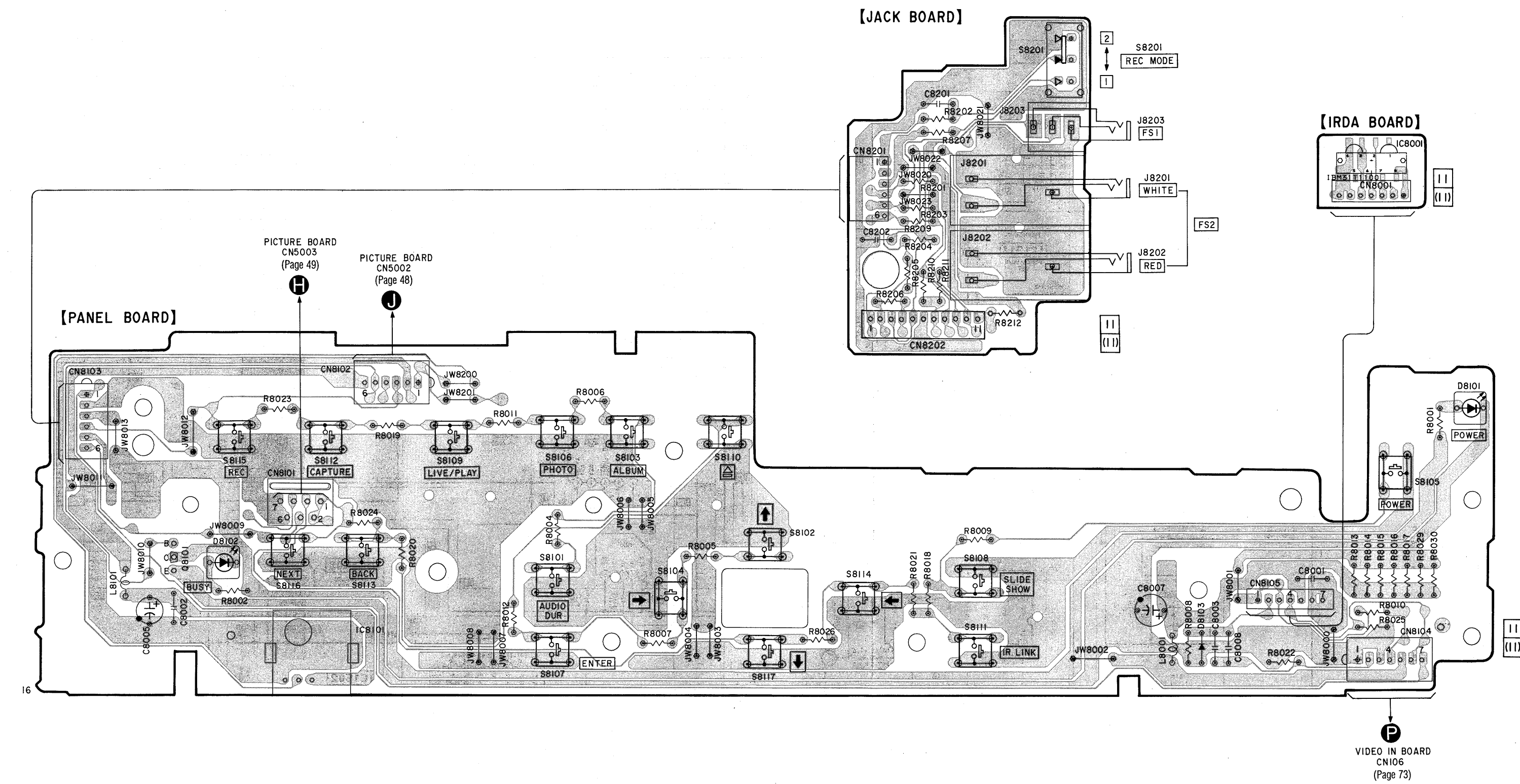
MD BOARD (I/20) CN2008 (Page 54)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | A+5V   |
| 2 | AGND   |
| 3 | A-5V   |
| 4 | AGND2  |
| 5 | A2+5V  |
| 6 | HP.GND |
| 7 | NC     |

PICTURE BOARD (I/20) CN1002 (Page 54)

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1 | VIN+5V   |
| 2 | VIN.AGND |
| 3 | A+5V     |
| 4 | AGND     |
| 5 | A-5V     |
| 6 | AGND     |
| 7 | HE.A+5V  |



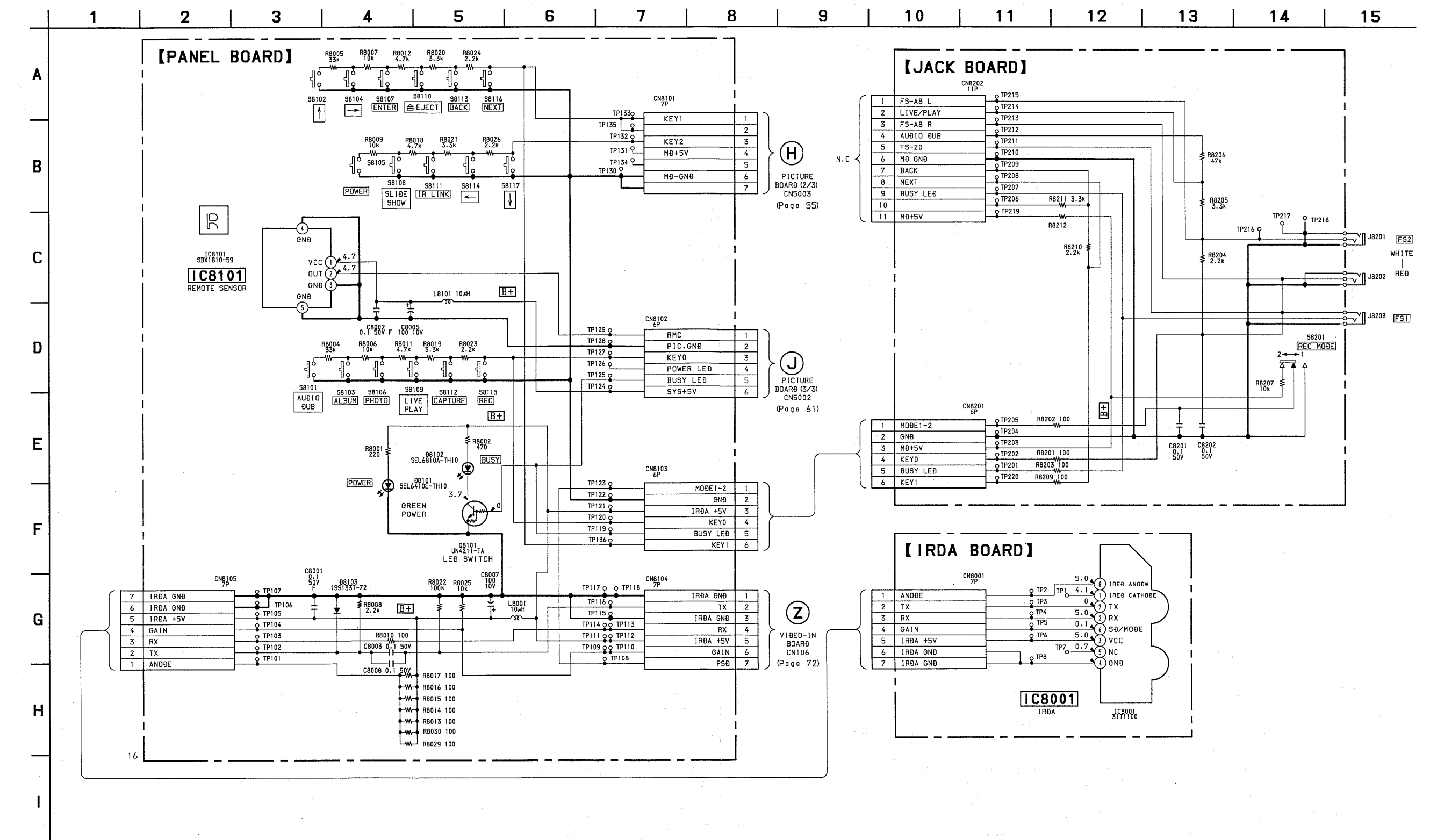


**Note on Schematic Diagram:**

- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted. pF;  $\mu\text{F}$ ; 50 WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All resistors are in  $\Omega$  and  $\frac{1}{2}W$  or less unless otherwise specified.
- Panel designation.
- B+: B+ Line.
- Power voltage is dc 12V and fed with regulated dc power supply from external power voltage jack.
- Voltages are dc with respect to ground under no-signal (detuned) conditions.
- Voltages are taken with a VOM (Input impedance 10 M $\Omega$ ). Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

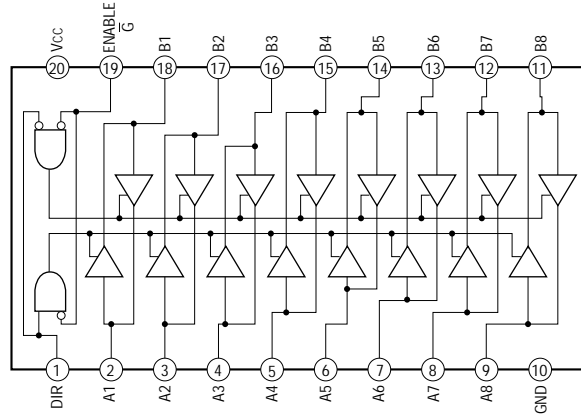
**Note on Printed Wiring Board:**

- Parts extracted from the component side.
- Pattern from the side which enables seeing.

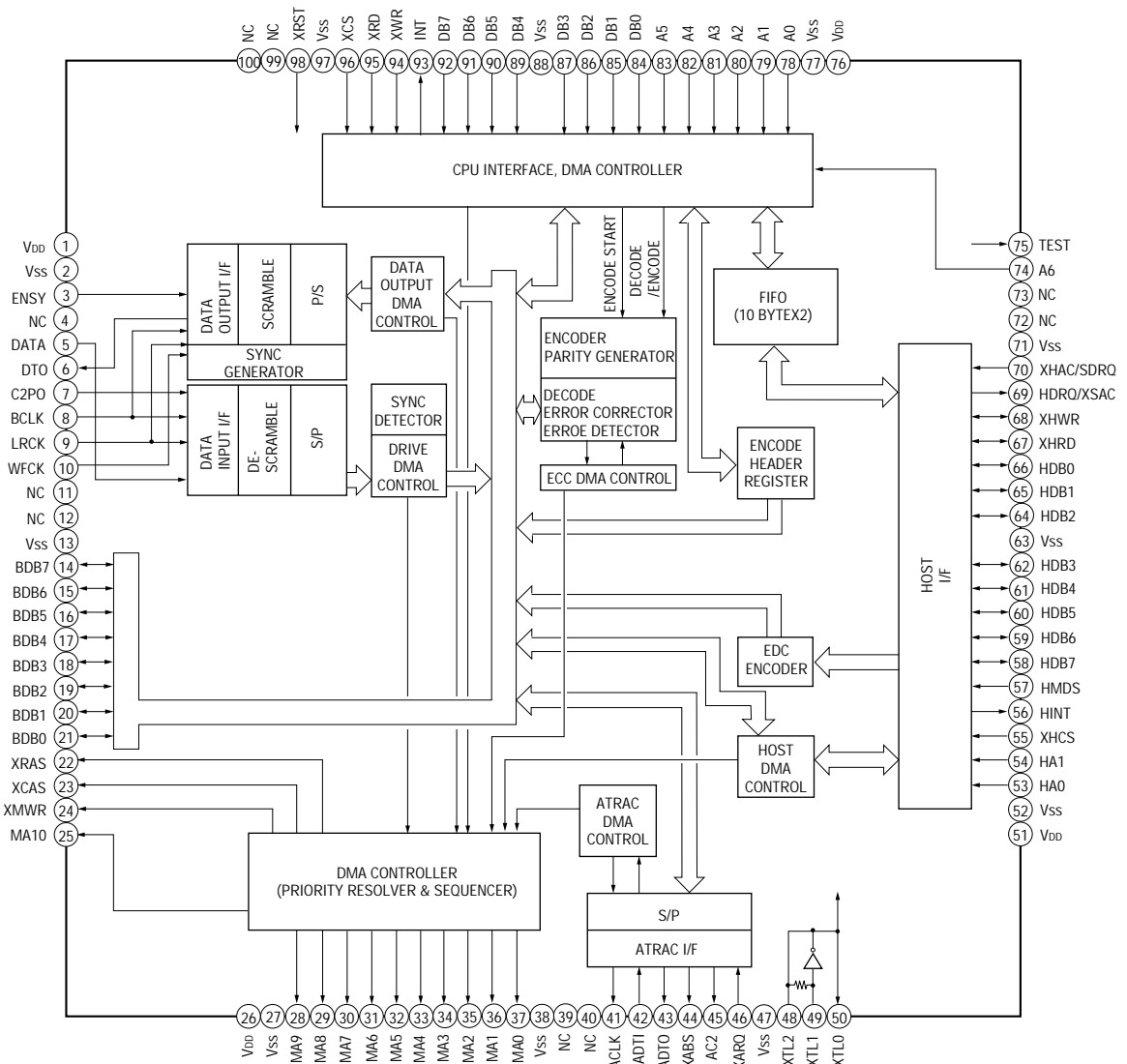


6-26. IC BLOCK DIAGRAMS  
— MD SECTION —

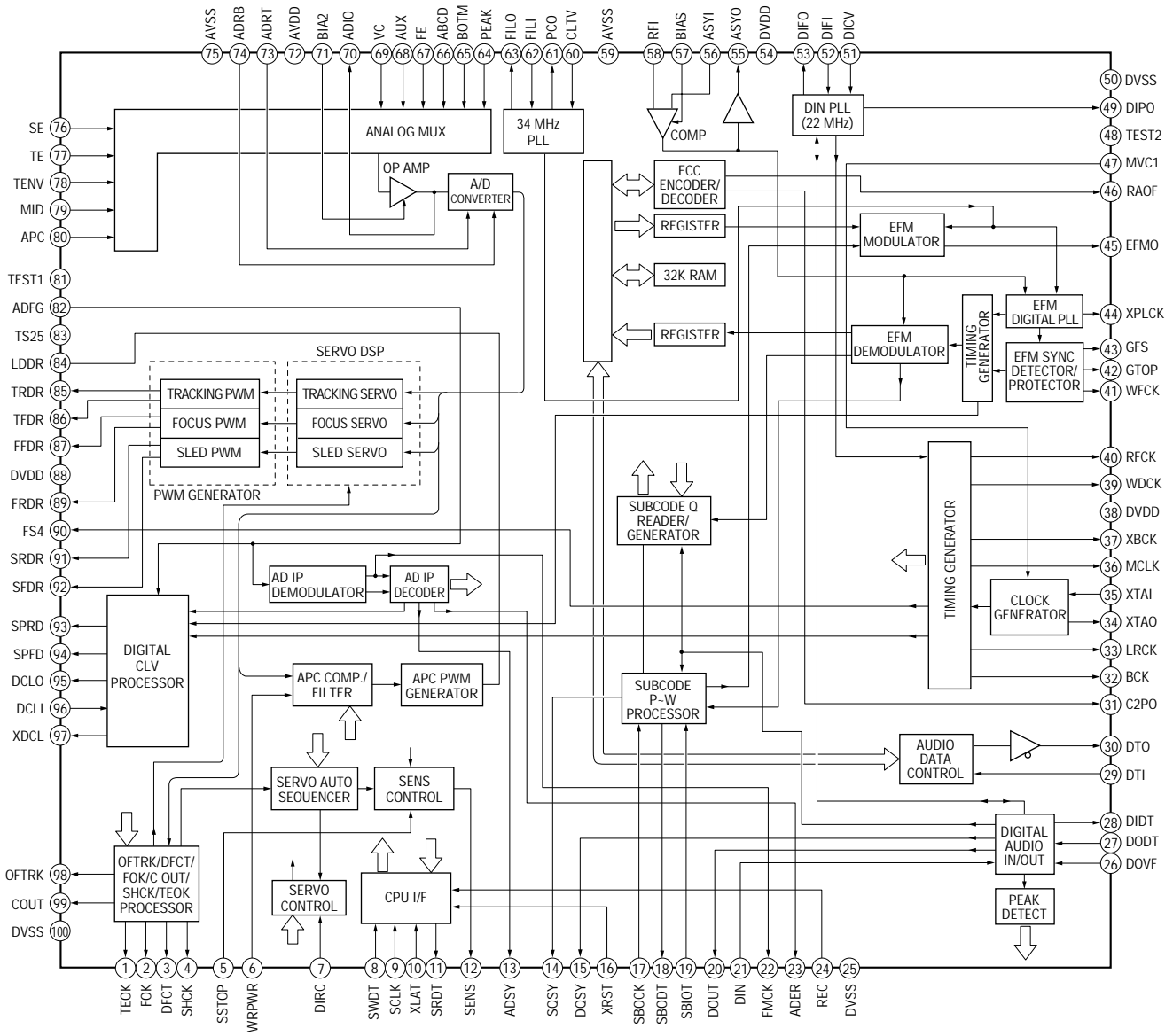
IC2004, 2005 SN74LV245PW-E05



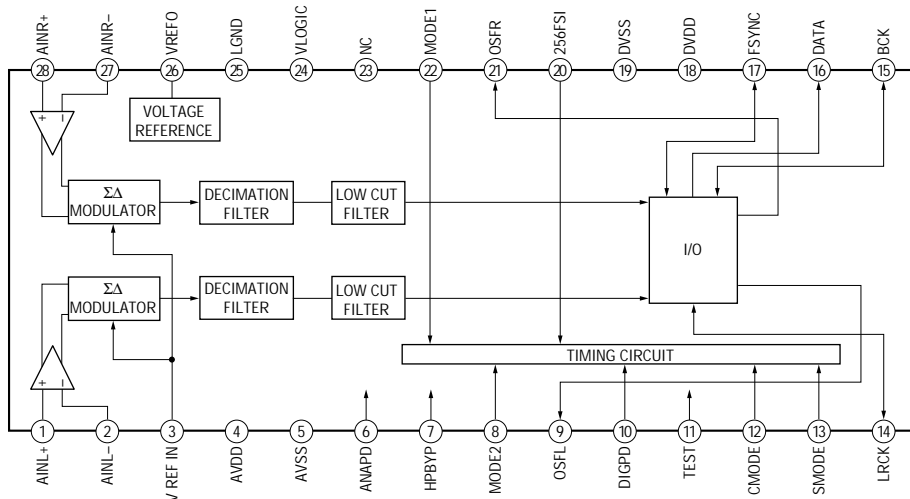
IC2007 CXD1805AR



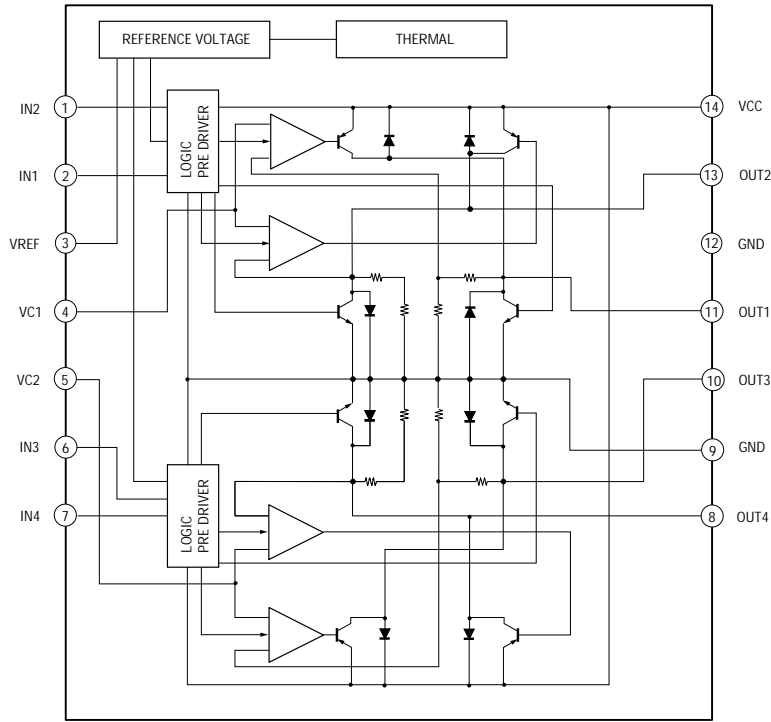
IC2101 CXD2536R



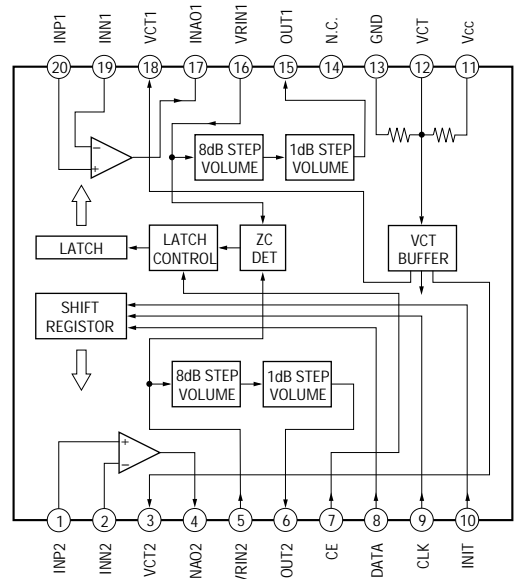
IC2701 CXD8566M



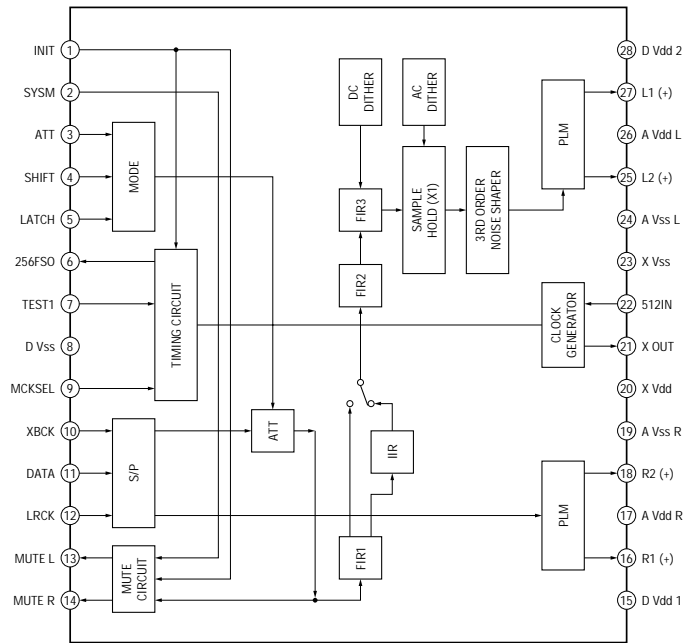
**IC2301 LB1837M-TE-L**



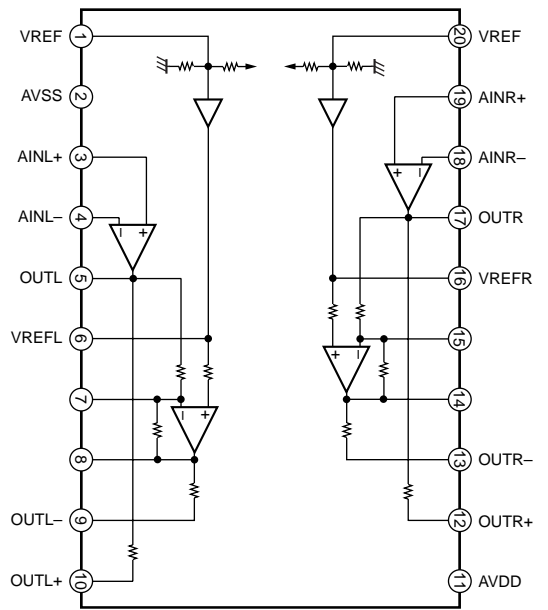
**IC2705 CXA1846N**



**IC2501 CXD8567AM**

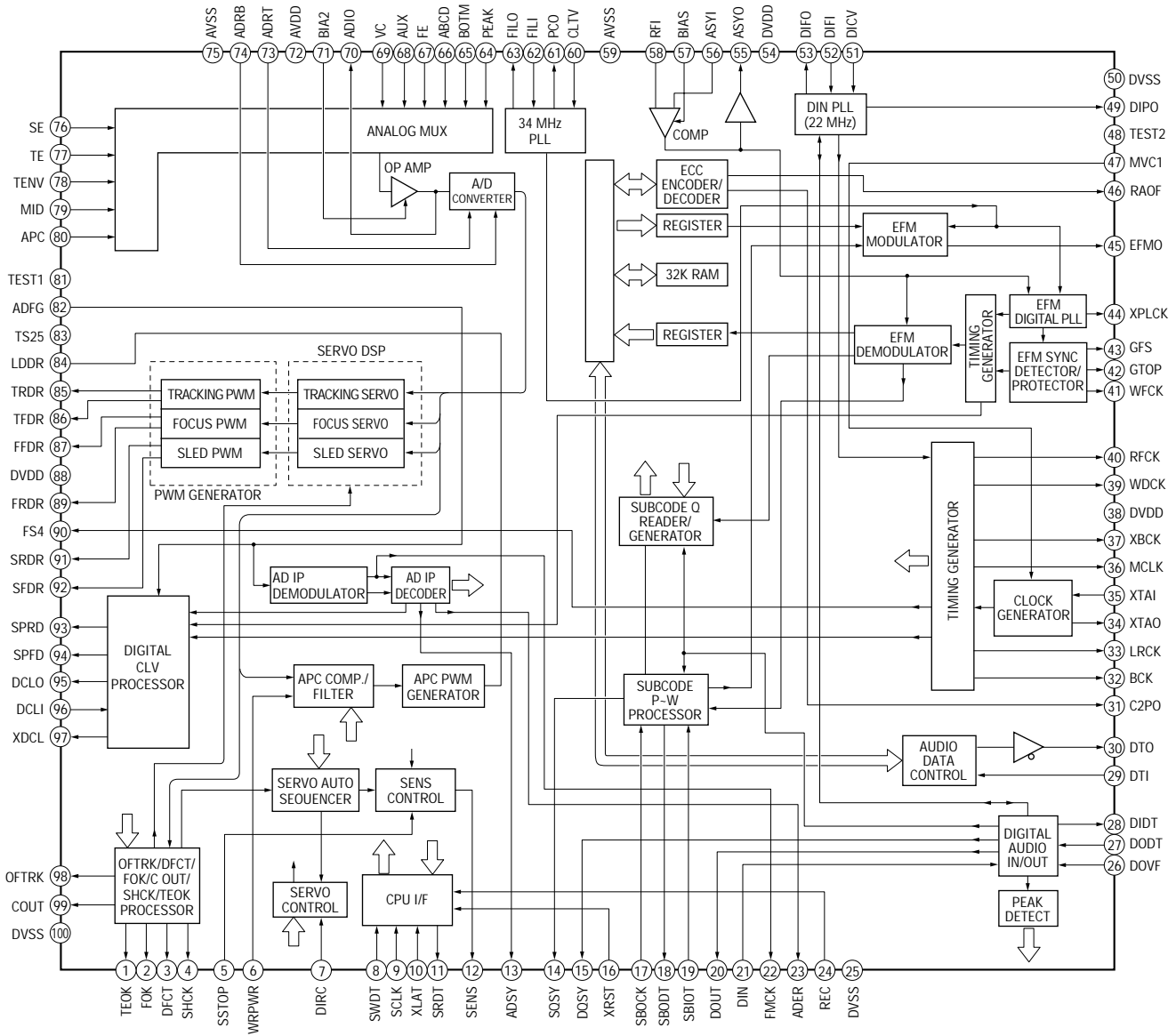


**IC2702 CXA8054M**

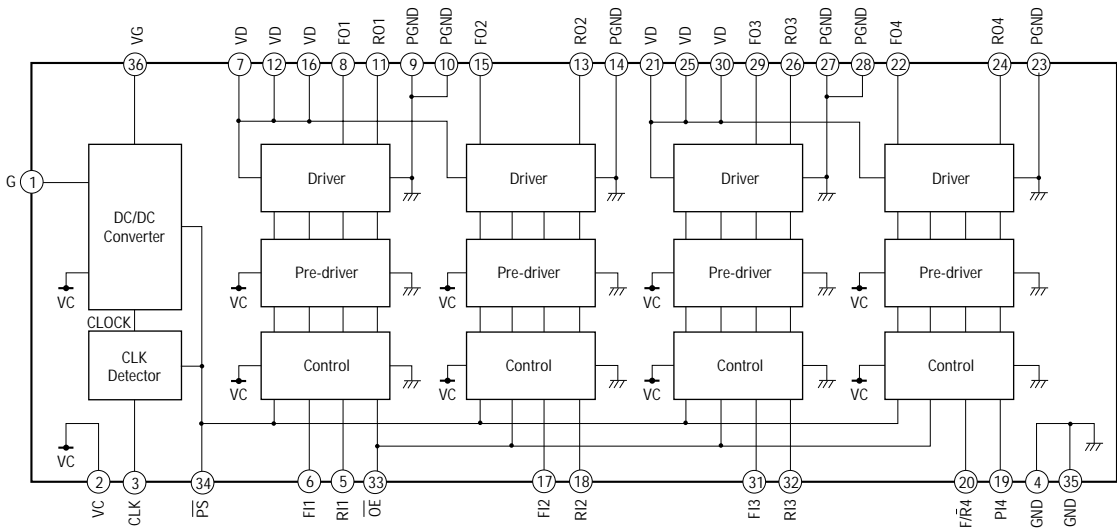


— BD SECTION —

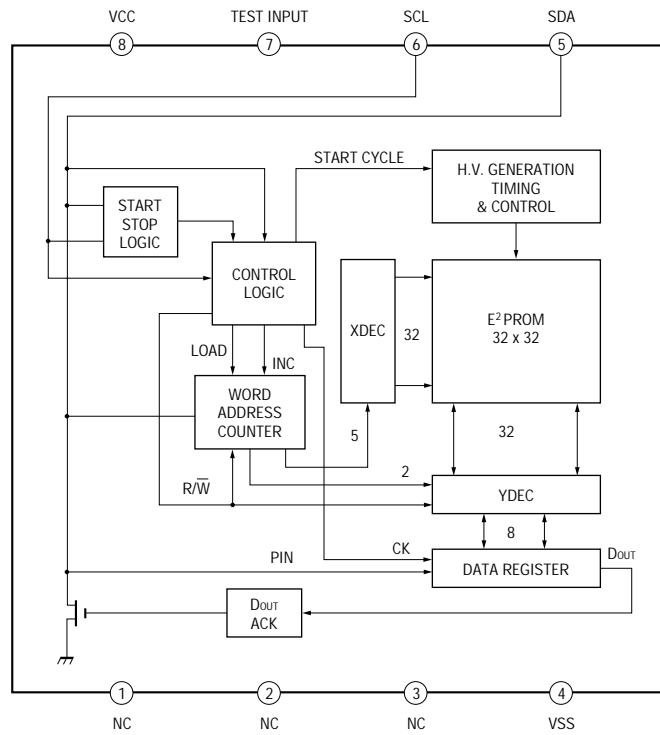
IC121 CXD2535CR



**IC151 MPC17A38VMEL**

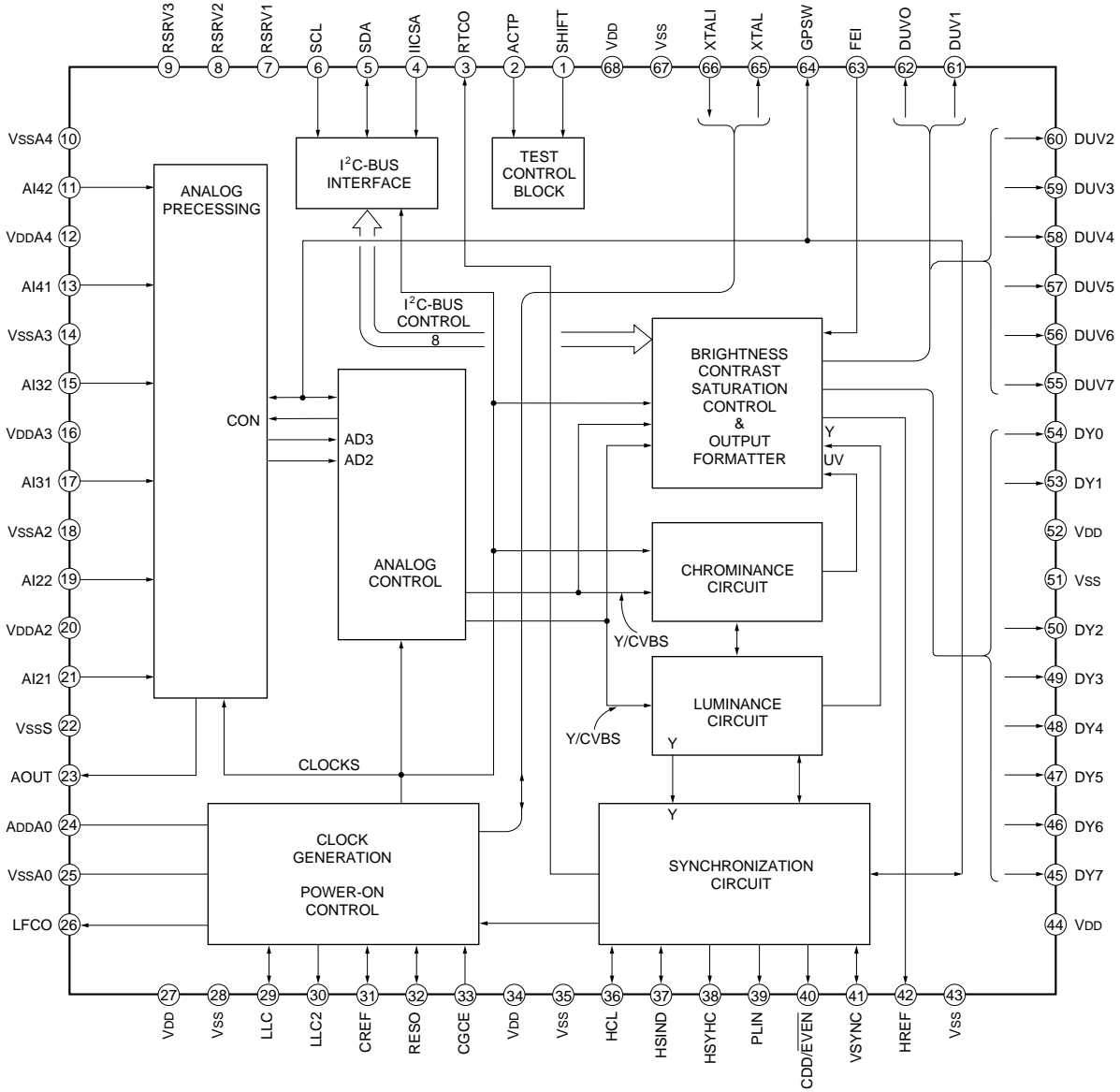


**IC171 X24C01S**

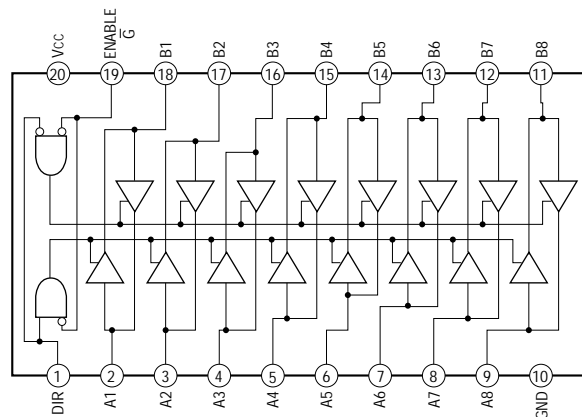


— VIDEO SECTION —

IC104 SAA7110AWP

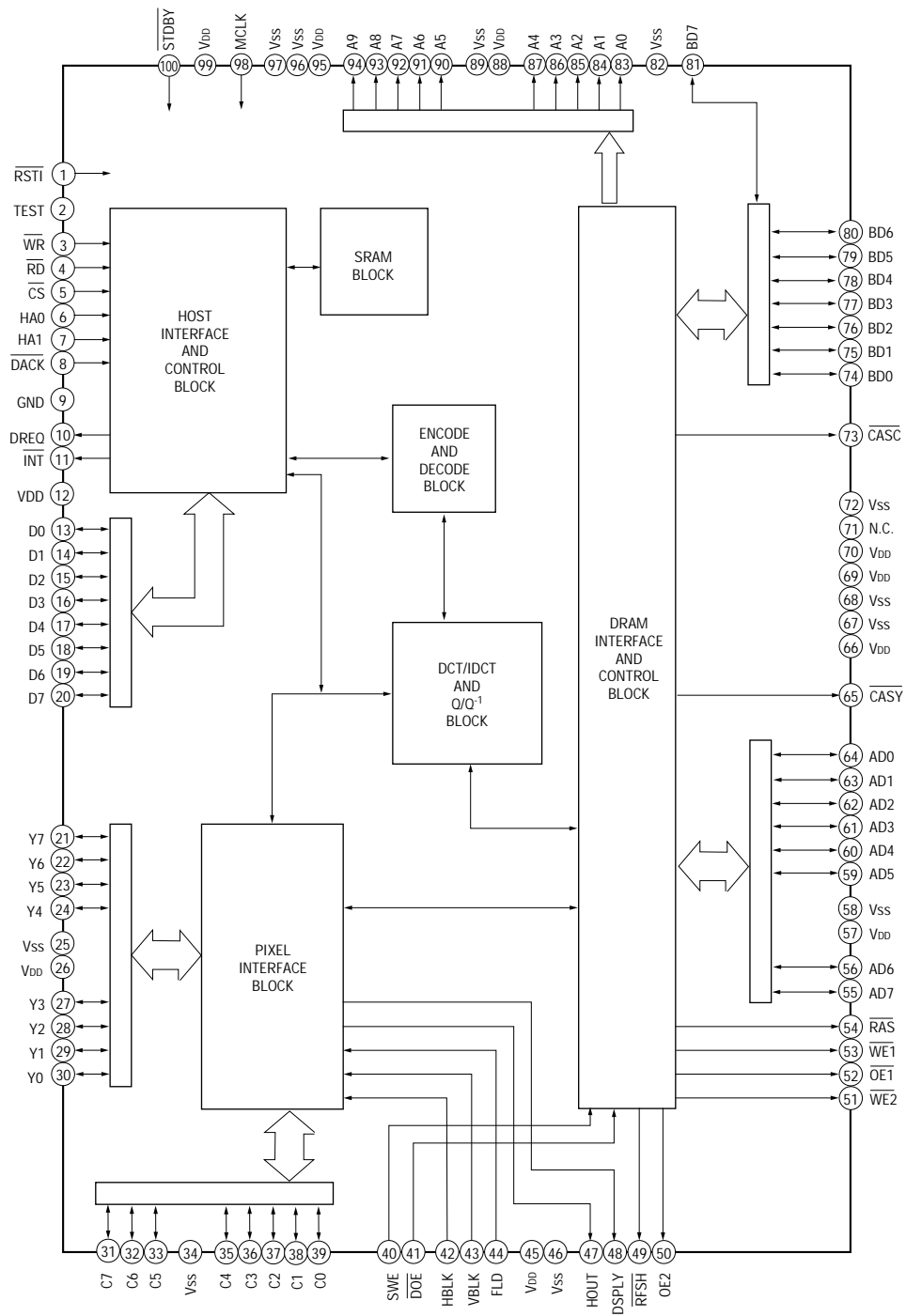


IC110 TC74HC245AF (EL)

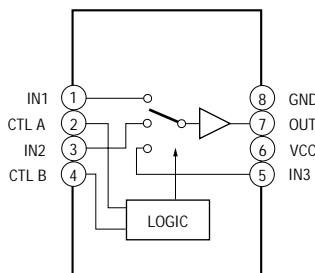




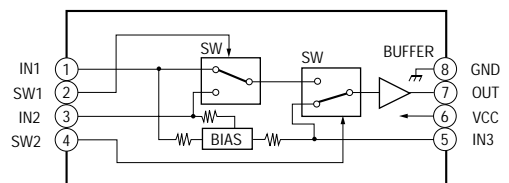
**IC105 MD2201A**



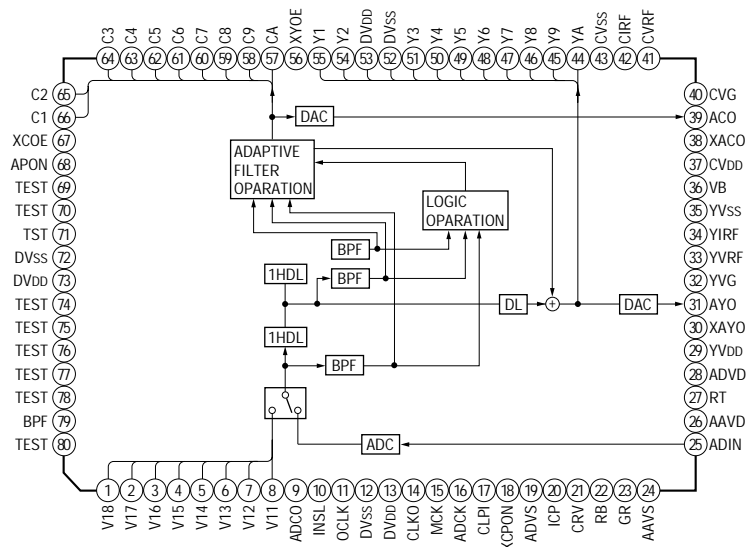
**IC201, 203 BA7653AF-E2**



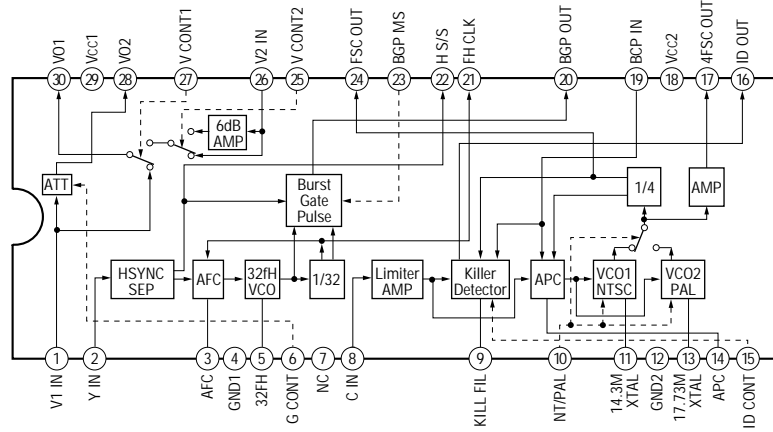
**IC202 MM1113XFBE**



**IC401 CXD2023Q**

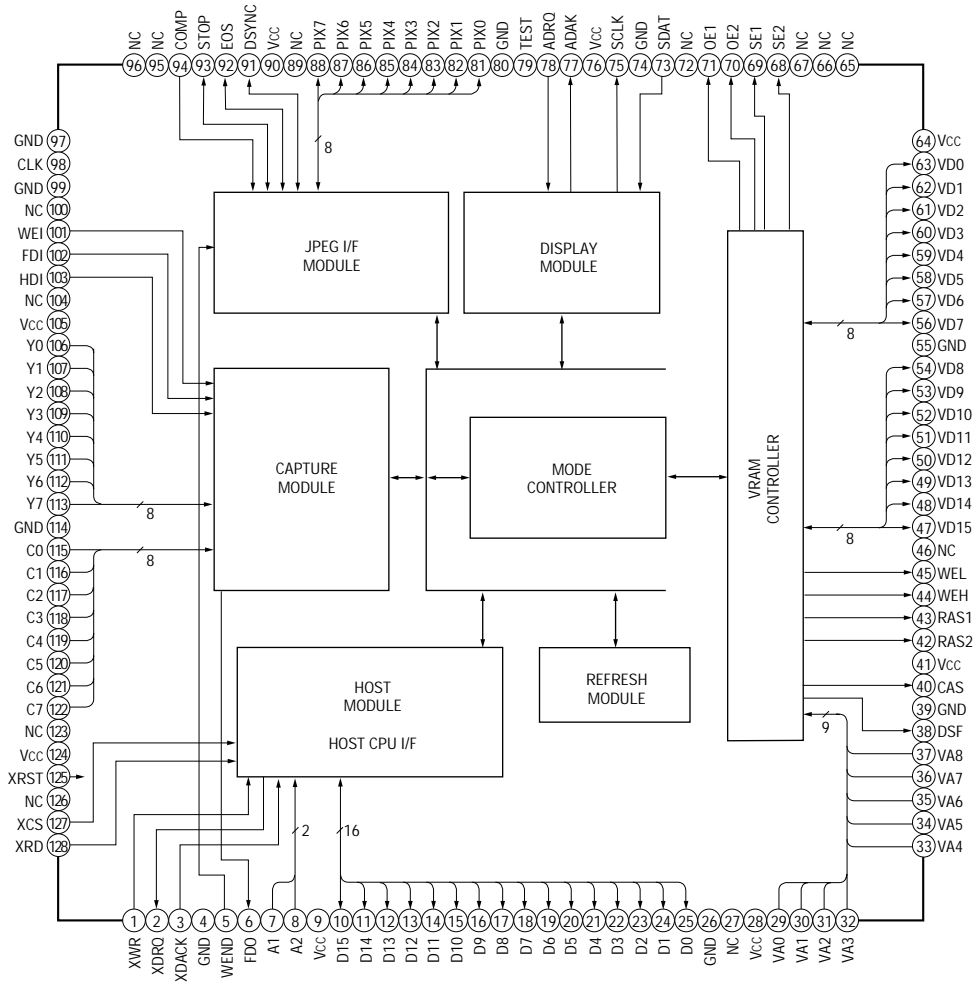


**IC402 CXA1686M**

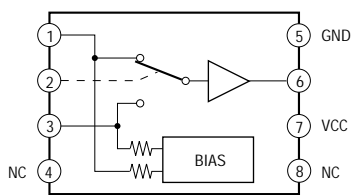


— PICTURE SECTION —

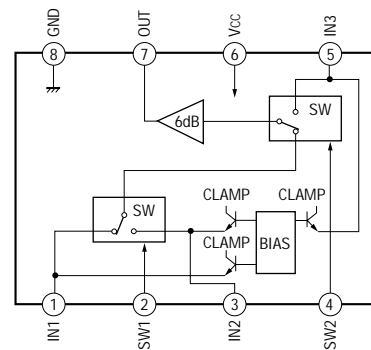
IC1005 CXD8648R-AV



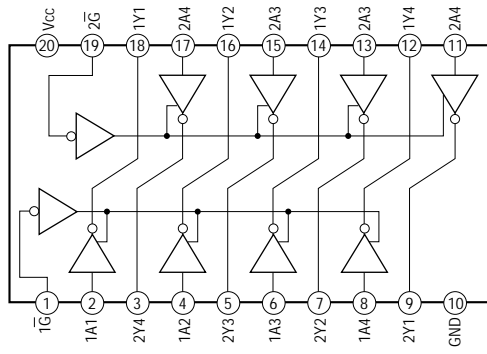
IC3001 NJM2233BM



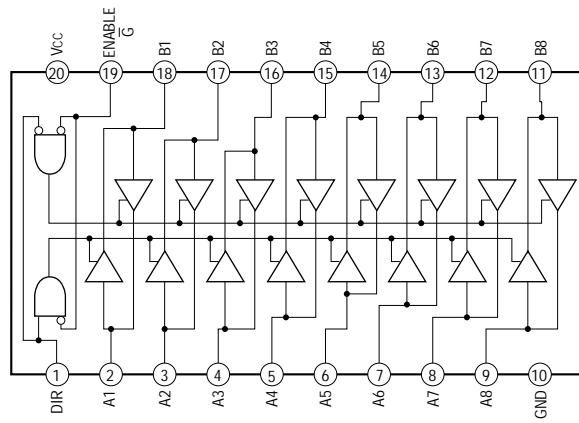
IC3002 MM1118XFBE



**IC4019 TC74AC240F-EL**

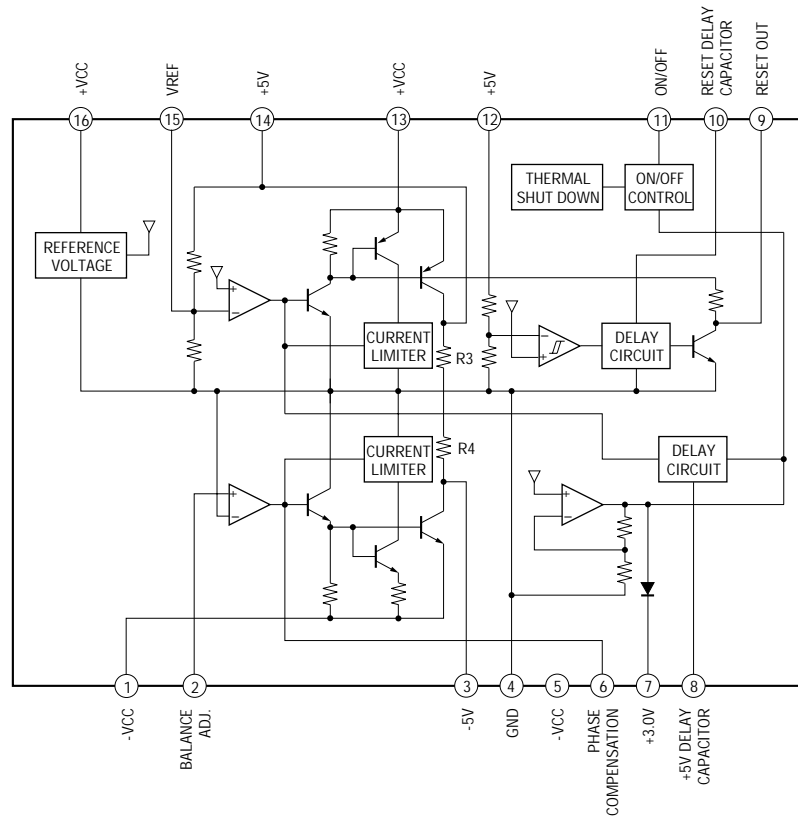


**IC4005, 4006, 4010, 4011 TC74ACT245F-EL**

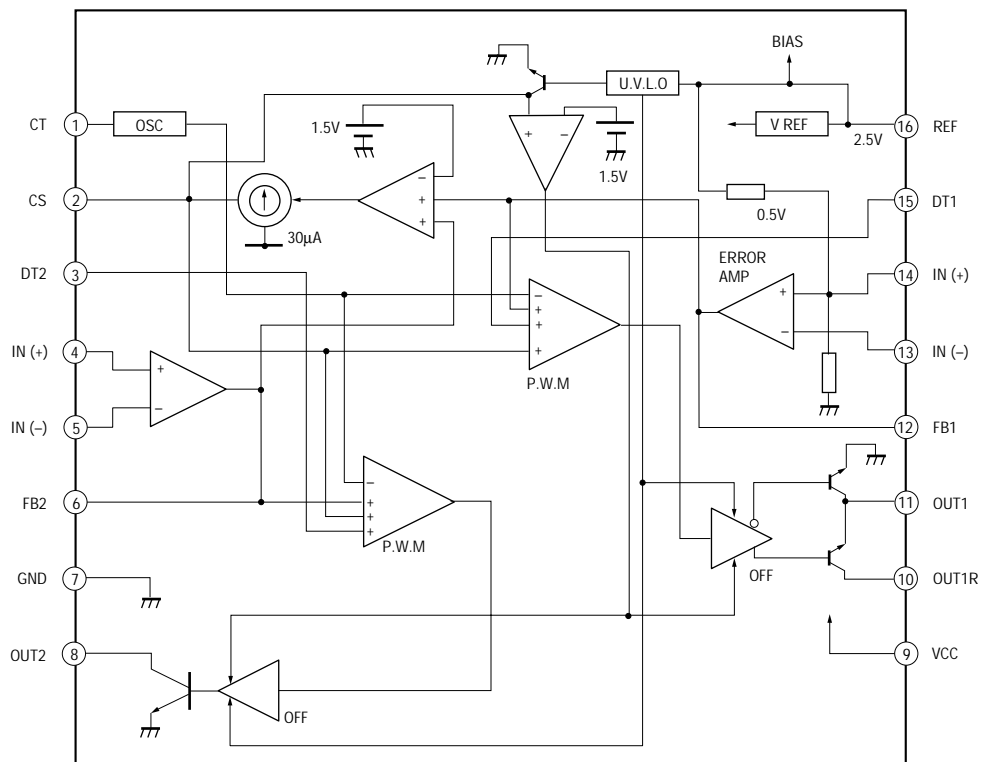


— POWER SECTION —

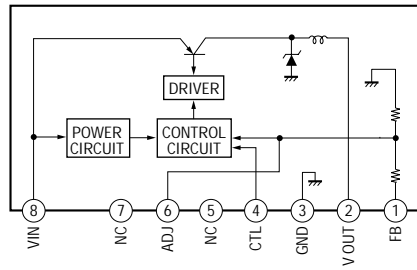
IC1501, 1502 M5294P



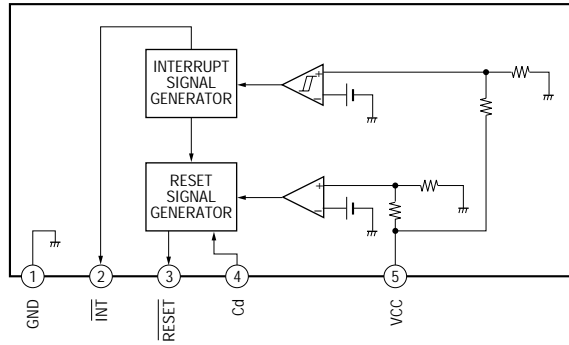
IC1701 FA7611M



**IC1101, 1111, 1121, 1201 BP5020**

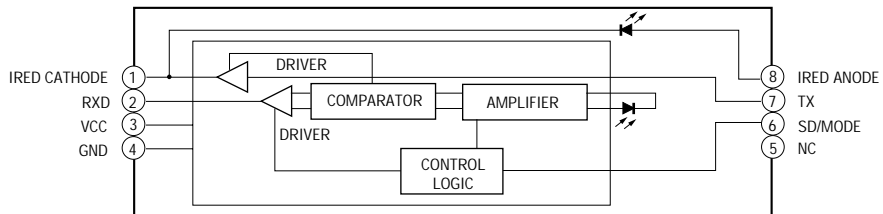


**IC1351 M62005L**



**— IRDA SECTION —**

**IC8001 IBM31T1100 (K)**



## 6-27. IC PIN FUNCTION

### • IC101 RF AMPLIFIER (CXA1981AR) / BD BOARD

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O | Description  |
|---------|----------|-----|--|
| 1       | VC       | O   | Middle point voltage (+2.5V) generation output                                   |
| 2 ~ 7   | A ~ F    | I   | Input of signal from optical pick-up detector                                    |
| 8       | FI       | I   | F operation amplifier input  |
| 9       | FO       | O   | F operation amplifier output   |
| 10      | PD       | I   | Front monitor Connected to photo diode   |
| 11      | APCREF   | I   | Input for setting laser power  |
| 12      | TEMPI    | I   | Temperature sensor connection pin  |
| 13      | GND      | —   | Ground   |
| 14      | AAPC     | O   | APC LD amplifier output  |
| 15      | DAPC     | O   | Digital APC output (Not used)  |
| 16      | TEMPR    | O   | Temperature sensor reference voltage output                                      |
| 17      | XRST     | I   | Input of reset signal from system controller Reset: "L"                          |
| 18      | SWDT     | I   | Input of write data signal from system controller                                |
| 19      | SCLK     | I   | Input of clock signal from system controller                                     |
| 20      | XLAT     | I   | Input of latch signal from system controller                                     |
| 21      | VREF     | O   | Reference voltage output (Not used)  |
| 22      | TENV     | O   | Tracking envelop signal output (Not used)  |
| 23      | THLD     | I   | Track hold capacitor connection pin  |
| 24      | VCC      | —   | Power supply (+5V)   |
| 25      | TFIL     | I   | Track hold input (Connected to VC)   |
| 26      | TE       | O   | Output of tracking error signal to CXD2535CR                                     |
| 27      | TLB      | I   | Input of add signal to tracking error  |
| 28      | CSLED    | I   | Sled error LPF pin   |
| 29      | SE       | O   | Output of sled error signal to CXD2535CR   |
| 30      | ADFM     | O   | ADIP FM signal output  |
| 31      | ADIN     | I   | Inputs ADIP FM signal by AC coupling   |
| 32      | ADAGC    | I   | Connection pin of external capacitor for ADIP AGC                                |
| 33      | ADFG     | O   | Output of ADIP dual FM signal to CXD2535CR (22.05 kHz±1 kHz)                     |
| 34      | AUX      | O   | Output of auxiliary signal to CXD2535CR  |
| 35      | FE       | O   | Output of focus error signal to CXD2535CR  |
| 36      | FLB      | I   | Focus bias control input (Not used)  |
| 37      | ABCD     | O   | Output of light amount signal to CXD2535CR                                       |
| 38      | BOTM     | O   | Output of bottom hold signal of light amount signal to CXD2535CR                 |
| 39      | PEAK     | O   | Output of peak hold signal of light amount signal to CXD2535CR                   |
| 40      | RFAGC    | I   | Connection pin of RF AGC circuit external capacitor                              |
| 41      | RF       | O   | Output of playback EFM RF signal to CXD2535CR                                    |
| 42      | ISET     | I   | Internal circuit constant setting pin 22 kHz BPF center frequency (Fixed at "H") |
| 43      | AGCT     | I   | Inputs RF signal by AC coupling  |
| 44      | RFO      | O   | Output pin of RF signal  |
| 45      | MORFI    | I   | Inputs MO RF signal by AC coupling   |
| 46      | MORFO    | O   | Output pin of MO RF signal   |
| 47, 48  | I, J     | I   | Input of signal from optical pick-up detector                                    |



• IC104 FRONT END (SAA7110AWP) / VIDEO-IN BOARD

| Pin No. | Pin Name      | I/O | Description   |
|---------|---------------|-----|---|
| 1       | SHIFTP        | I   | Test pin. (Fixed to "L")  |
| 2       | ACTP          | I   | Test pin. (Fixed to "L")  |
| 3       | RTCO          | O   | Real time control output (Not used)   |
| 4       | IICSA         | I   | IIC bus slave address selection signal input (Not used)<br>"L": Slave address = 9CH write, 9DH read<br>"H": Slave address = 9DH write, 9FH read |
| 5       | SDA           | I/O | IIC bus serial data input/output  |
| 6       | SCL           | I   | IIC bus serial clock input  |
| 7 ~ 9   | RSRV1 ~ RSRV3 | —   | Not used  |
| 10      | VSSA4         | —   | Analog Ground-4   |
| 11      | AI42          | I   | Analog input (Not used)   |
| 12      | VDDA4         | —   | Analog power supply-4 (+5 V)  |
| 13      | AI41          | I   | Y (luminance) signal analog input   |
| 14      | VSSA3         | —   | Analog Ground-3   |
| 15      | AI32          | I   | C (chroma) signal analog input  |
| 16      | VDDA3         | —   | Analog power supply-3 (+5 V)  |
| 17      | AI31          | I   | Y (luminance) signal analog input   |
| 18      | AVSS2         | —   | Analog Ground-2   |
| 19      | AI22          | I   | C (chroma) signal analog input  |
| 20      | AVDD2         | —   | Analog power supply-2 (+5 V)  |
| 21      | AI21          | I   | Analog input (Not used)   |
| 22      | VSSS          | —   | Sub-state Ground  |
| 23      | AOUT          | O   | Analog test output (Not used)   |
| 24      | VDDA0         | —   | Power supply for internal clock circuit (+ 5 V)   |
| 25      | VSSA0         | —   | Ground for internal clock circuit   |
| 26      | LFCO          | O   | External clock circuit control signal output (Not used)   |
| 27      | VDD           | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 28      | VSS           | —   | Ground  |
| 29      | LLC           | I/O | Line lock clock input/output (32 MHz). Pin-33 CGCE is "H": Output, "L": Input   |
| 30      | LLC2          | O   | 1/2 signal output of line lock clock (16 MHz). Pin-33 CGCE is "H" output, "L": High impedance   |
| 31      | CREF          | I/O | Reference clock input/output. Pin-33 CGCE is "H": Output, "L": Input (Not used)   |
| 32      | RESO          | I/O | Reset input/output. Pin-33 CGCE is "H": Output, "L": Input (Not used)   |
| 33      | CGCE          | I   | Internal clock circuit enable input. (Not used)   |
| 34      | VDD           | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 35      | VSS           | —   | Ground  |
| 36      | HCL           | I/O | Horizontal clamp pulse input/output (Not used)  |
| 37      | HSIND         | I/O | Horizontal sync display signal input/output (Not used)  |
| 38      | HSYNC         | O   | Horizontal sync signal output   |
| 39      | PLIN          | O   | Not used  |
| 40      | ODD/EVEN      | O   | ODD/EVEN identification signal output   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name                | I/O | Description   |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 41      | VSYNC                   | I/O | Vertical sync signal output                           |
| 42      | HREF                    | O   | Vertical reference signal output (Not used)           |
| 43      | VSS                     | —   | Ground  |
| 44      | VDD                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                   |
| 45 ~ 50 | DY7 ~ DY2               | O   | Upper 6 bits of Y (luminance) signal digital output   |
| 51      | VSS                     | —   | Ground  |
| 52      | VDD                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                   |
| 53, 54  | DT1, DY0                | O   | Lower two bits of Y (luminance) signal digital output |
| 55 ~ 62 | DUV7 ~ DUV0             | O   | C (chroma) signal digital output                      |
| 63      | $\overline{\text{FEI}}$ | I   | Enable input. "L": Active                             |
| 64      | GPSW                    | O   | Not used  |
| 65      | XTAL                    | O   | Clock output (26.8 MHz)                               |
| 66      | XTALI                   | I   | Clock input (26.8 MHz)                                |
| 67      | VSS                     | —   | Ground  |
| 68      | VDD                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                   |

• IC105 JPEG ENCODER/DECODER (MD2201A) / VIDEO-IN BOARD

| Pin No.                    | Pin Name                             | I/O                                   | Description   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----|--|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                          | RST $\bar{I}$                        | I                                     | Reset input   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 2                          | TEST                                 | —                                     | Test terminal. (Fixed to “L”)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3                          | $\bar{W}R$                           | I                                     | Data bus write signal input   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 4                          | $\bar{R}D$                           | I                                     | Data bus read signal input  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 5                          | $\bar{C}S$                           | I                                     | Data bus chip select signal input   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 6, 7                       | HA0, HA1                             | I                                     | I/O address input   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 8                          | $\bar{D}ACK$                         | I                                     | DMA transfer acknowledge signal input. (Compressed data and picture data only are valid.)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 9                          | GND                                  | —                                     | Ground  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 10                         | DREQ                                 | O                                     | DMA transfer request signal output. (Compressed data and picture data only are valid.)  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 11                         | $\bar{I}NT$                          | O                                     | End signal output of the respective mode processing. “L”: Mode ended. “H”: Mode is continued or mode has not started yet  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 12                         | VDD                                  | —                                     | Power supply (+5 V)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 13 ~ 20                    | D0 ~ D7                              | I/O                                   | Data bus input/output. (Compressed data, picture data, command, status)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 21 ~ 24                    | Y7 ~ Y4                              | I/O                                   | Y-data bus during synchronous pixel input/output  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 25                         | VSS                                  | —                                     | Ground  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 26                         | VDD                                  | —                                     | Power supply (+5 V)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 27 ~ 30                    | Y3 ~ Y0                              | I/O                                   | Y-data bus during synchronous pixel input/output  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 31 ~ 33                    | C7 ~ C5                              | I/O                                   | Cb/Cr-data bus during synchronous pixel input/output. (Cb and Cr are mutually interleaved when input and output.)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 34                         | VSS                                  | —                                     | Ground  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 35 ~ 39                    | C4 ~ C0                              | I/O                                   | Cb/Cr-data bus during synchronous pixel input/output. (Cb and Cr are mutually interleaved when input and output.)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 40                         | SWE                                  | I                                     | <p>DRAM selection input</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">DRAM control</th> <th colspan="2">SWE</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L</th> <th>R</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><math>\bar{W}E1</math><br/><math>\bar{O}E1</math></td> <td>Active at CAS address<br/>0 to 511</td> <td>Active at CAS address<br/>0 to 1023</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>\bar{W}E2</math><br/><math>\bar{O}E2</math></td> <td>Active at CAS address<br/>512 to 1023</td> <td>Active at CAS address<br/>1024 to 2047</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | DRAM control | SWE |  | L | R | $\bar{W}E1$<br>$\bar{O}E1$ | Active at CAS address<br>0 to 511 | Active at CAS address<br>0 to 1023 | $\bar{W}E2$<br>$\bar{O}E2$ | Active at CAS address<br>512 to 1023 | Active at CAS address<br>1024 to 2047 |
| DRAM control               | SWE                                  |                                       |   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
|                            | L                                    | R                                     |   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| $\bar{W}E1$<br>$\bar{O}E1$ | Active at CAS address<br>0 to 511    | Active at CAS address<br>0 to 1023    |   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| $\bar{W}E2$<br>$\bar{O}E2$ | Active at CAS address<br>512 to 1023 | Active at CAS address<br>1024 to 2047 |   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 41                         | $\bar{D}OE$                          | I                                     | DRAM control setting put. “L”: Normal access, “H”: Hi-Z   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 42                         | HBLK                                 | I                                     | Horizontal sync data effective period input during sync signal input/output.<br>(Refresh operation during blanking period Data access during real display mode.)  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 43                         | VBLK                                 | I                                     | Vertical sync data effective period input during sync signal input/output.  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 44                         | ODD/EVEN                             | I                                     | Odd/even field identification signal input during sync signal input/output.<br>“H”: First field, “L”: Second field  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 45                         | VDD                                  | —                                     | Power supply (+5 V)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 46                         | VSS                                  | —                                     | Ground  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 47                         | HOUT                                 | O                                     | HBLK is delayed for the time equivalent to internal processing time, and is output. (Not used)  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 48                         | DSPLY                                | O                                     | Status output indicating that Y/C data bus is output status when this pin is “H”  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 49                         | $\bar{R}FSH$                         | O                                     | DRAM status output. “L”: During refreshing, “H”: Normal operation   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 50                         | $\bar{O}E2$                          | O                                     | Read enable signal 2 output   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 51                         | $\bar{W}E2$                          | O                                     | Write enable signal 2 output  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 52                         | $\bar{O}E1$                          | O                                     | Read enable signal 1 output   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 53                         | $\bar{W}E1$                          | O                                     | Write enable signal 1 output  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 54                         | $\bar{R}AS$                          | O                                     | Row address selection signal output   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 55, 56                     | AD7, AD6                             | I/O                                   | Y data bus input/output with DRAM   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 57                         | VDD                                  | —                                     | Power supply (+5 V)   |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |
| 58                         | VSS                                  | —                                     | Ground  |              |     |  |   |   |                            |                                   |                                    |                            |                                      |                                       |

| Pin No. | Pin Name                  | I/O | Description  |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--|
| 59 ~ 64 | AD5 ~ AD0                 | I/O | Y data bus input/output with DRAM                  |
| 65      | $\overline{\text{CAS}}_Y$ | O   | Y-component column address selection signal output |
| 66      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                |
| 67, 68  | VSS                       | —   | Ground   |
| 69, 70  | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                |
| 71      | N.C.                      | —   | Not used   |
| 72      | VSS                       | —   | Ground   |
| 73      | $\overline{\text{CAS}}_C$ | O   | C-component column address selection signal output |
| 74 ~ 81 | BD0 ~ BD7                 | I/O | Cb/Cr data bus input/output with DRAM              |
| 82      | VSS                       | —   | Ground   |
| 83 ~ 87 | A0 ~ A4                   | O   | Address output to DRAM                             |
| 88      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                |
| 89      | VSS                       | —   | Ground   |
| 90 ~ 93 | A5 ~ A8                   | O   | Address output to DRAM                             |
| 94      | A9                        | O   | Address output (Not used)                          |
| 95      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                |
| 96, 97  | VSS                       | —   | Ground   |
| 98      | MCLK                      | I   | Clock input  |
| 99      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                |
| 100     | $\overline{\text{STDBY}}$ | I   | Standby input. "L": Standby, "H": Normal operation |

• IC108 VIDEO INPUT CONTROL MICROPROCESSOR (CXP81120-032R) / VIDEO-IN BOARD

| Pin No. | Pin Name                     | I/O | Description   |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1, 2    | HA1, HA0                     | O   | I/O address output to JPEG encoder/decoder                          |
| 3       | $\overline{\text{CS}}$       | O   | Chip select output to JPEG encoder/decoder                          |
| 4       | $\overline{\text{RD}}$       | O   | Data read signal output to JPEG encoder/decoder                     |
| 5       | $\overline{\text{WR}}$       | O   | Data write signal output to JPEG encoder/decoder                    |
| 6       | $\overline{\text{RSTO}}$     | O   | Reset output to JPEG encoder/decoder                                |
| 7 ~ 14  | D7 ~ D0                      | I/O | Data input/output to JPEG encoder/decoder                           |
| 15 ~ 22 | HD7 ~ HD0                    | I/O | Data input/output with host controller                              |
| 23      | —                            | I   | Not used  |
| 24      | XTALO                        | O   | Clock output (16 MHz)   |
| 25      | XTALI                        | I   | Clock input (16 MHz)  |
| 26      | VSS                          | —   | Ground  |
| 27      | $\overline{\text{RSTI}}$     | I   | Reset input. "L": reset   |
| 28      | —                            | I   | Not used  |
| 29      | $\overline{\text{ODD/EVEN}}$ | I   | Used field identification input                                     |
| 30      | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 31      | $\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$    | I/O | Vertical sync signal input/output                                   |
| 32      | AVSS                         | —   | Analog Ground   |
| 33      | —                            | I   | Reference voltage input (+5 V)                                      |
| 34      | AVDD                         | —   | Analog power supply (+5 V)  |
| 35      | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 36      | $\overline{\text{HSTBO}}$    | O   | Strobe signal output to host controller                             |
| 37      | $\overline{\text{I/O SEL}}$  | O   | Data input/output selection output. "H": Output                     |
| 38      | HCLR                         | O   | Clear signal output. "L": Clear                                     |
| 39      | HHDET                        | I   | H signal detection input from host controller                       |
| 40      | HLDET                        | I   | L signal detection input from host controller                       |
| 41      | HSTBI                        | I   | Strobe signal input from host controller                            |
| 42      | —                            | I   | Not used  |
| 43, 44  | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 45      | $\overline{\text{INT}}$      | I   | End signal input from JPEG encoder/decoder. "L": End                |
| 46      | DREQ                         | I   | Data transfer request input from JPEG encoder/decoder. "L": Request |
| 47, 48  | —                            | I/O | Not used  |
| 49      | IICDATA                      | I/O | IIC control data input/output with front end                        |
| 50      | IICCLK                       | O   | IIC control clock output to front end                               |
| 51 ~ 55 | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 56      | NC                           | —   | Not used  |
| 57      | VDD                          | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 58      | VSS                          | —   | Ground  |
| 59, 60  | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 61      | SEL-S/ $\overline{\text{C}}$ | O   | Chip select signal output to video switch                           |
| 62      | SEL-P/ $\overline{\text{F}}$ | O   | Chip select signal output to video switch                           |
| 63      | —                            | O   | Not used  |
| 64      | $\overline{\text{DACK}}$     | O   | Acknowledge signal output to JPEG encoder/decoder. "L": Acknowledge |

• IC121 DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESS, DIGITAL SERVO SIGNAL PROCESS (CXD2535CR) / BD BOARD

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O   | Description  |
|---------|----------|-------|--|
| 1       | FS256    | O     | 11.2896 MHz clock output (MCLK) (Not used)   |
| 2       | FOK      | O     | Output of FOK signal to system controller<br>Outputs "H" when focus is set   |
| 3       | DFCT     | O     | Outputs defect ON/OFF switching signal to ATRAC encoder/decoder  |
| 4       | SHCK     | O     | Outputs track jump detection signal to system controller   |
| 5       | SHCKEN   | I     | Track jump detection enable input (Not used) (Fixed at "H")  |
| 6       | WRPWR    | I     | Inputs laser power switching signal from system controller   |
| 7       | DIRC     | I     | Disc drive recording/playback switching signal input (Fixed at "H")  |
| 8       | SWDT     | I     | Inputs write data signal from system controller  |
| 9       | SCLK     | I     | Inputs serial clock signal from system controller  |
| 10      | XLAT     | I     | Inputs serial latch signal from system controller  |
| 11      | SRDT     | O     | Outputs read data signal to system controller  |
| 12      | SENS     | O (3) | Outputs internal status (SENSE) to system controller   |
| 13      | ADSY     | O     | ADIP sync signal output (Not used)   |
| 14      | SQSY     | O     | Output subcode Q sync (SCOR) to system controller<br>Outputs "L" every 13.3 msec Outputs "H" at all most mostly  |
| 15      | DQSY     | O     | Outputs digital-in U-bit CD format subcode Q sync (SCOR) to system controller<br>Outputs "L" every 13.3 msec Outputs "H" at all most mostly                          |
| 16      | XRST     | I     | Inputs reset signal from system controller Reset: "L"  |
| 17      | TEST4    | I     | Test input (Fixed at "L")  |
| 18      | CLVSCK   | O     | Not used   |
| 19      | TEST5    | I     | Test input (Fixed at "L")  |
| 20      | DOUT     | O     | Digital audio signal output (For optical output)   |
| 21      | DIN      | I     | Digital audio signal input (For optical input) (Not used)  |
| 22      | FMCK     | O     | ADIP FM demodulation clock signal output   |
| 23      | ADER     | O     | ADIP CRC flag output "H":Error   |
| 24      | REC      | I     | Input of recording/playback switching signal from system controller<br>Recording: "H" Playback: "L"  |
| 25      | DVSS     | —     | Ground (Digital)   |
| 26      | DOVF     | I     | Digital audio output validity flag input (Fixed at "L")  |
| 27      | DODT     | I     | Input of 16bit data for digital audio output   |
| 28      | DIDT     | O     | Output of 16bit data for digital audio input to ATRAC encoder/decoder  |
| 29      | DTI      | I     | Input of recording audio data signal from ATRAC encoder/decoder  |
| 30      | DTO      | O (3) | Output of playback audio data signal to ATRAC encoder/decoder  |
| 31      | C2PO     | O     | Outputs C2PO signal to ATRAC encoder/decoder (Output indicating data error status)<br>Playback: C2PO ("H") Digital recording: Digital-in-Vflag Analog recording: "L" |
| 32      | BCK      | O     | Outputs bit clock signal (2.8224 MHz) (MCLK)   |
| 33      | LRCK     | O     | Outputs L/R clock signal (44.1 kHz) (MCLK)   |
| 34      | XTAO     | O     | System clock (512 fs=22.5792 MHz) signal output  |
| 35      | XTAI     | I     | Input of system clock (512fs=22.5792 MHz) signal input   |
| 36      | MCLK     | O     | MCLK clock (22.5792 MHz) signal output (Not used)  |
| 37      | XBCK     | O     | Pin 32 (BCK) inversion output (Not used)   |
| 38      | DVDD     | —     | Power supply (+5V) (Digital)   |
| 39      | WDCK     | O     | WDCK clock (88.2 kHz) signal output (MCLK)   |
| 40      | RFCK     | O     | RFCK clock (7.35 kHz) signal output (MCLK)   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O   | Description   |
|---------|----------|-------|---|
| 41      | WFCK     | O     | WFCK clock (7.35 kHz) signal output<br>(Playback: EFM decoder PLL Recording: EFM encoder PLL)   |
| 42      | GTOP     | O     | “H”: Opens playback EFM frame sync protection window  |
| 43      | GFS      | O     | “H”: Playback EFM sync and interpolation protection timing match  |
| 44      | XPLCK    | O     | EFM decoder PLL clock output (98 fs=4.3218 MHz)<br>Falling edge and EFM signal edge match   |
| 45      | EFMO     | O     | EFM signal output (Recording)   |
| 46      | RAOF     | O     | Internal RAM overflow detection signal output (decoder monitor output)<br>Outputs “H” when the disc rotation exceeds $\pm 4F$ jitter margin during playback |
| 47      | MVCI     | I     | Digital-in PLL oscillation input (Not used) (Fixed at “L”)  |
| 48      | TEST2    | I     | Test pin (Fixed at “L”)   |
| 49      | DIPD     | O (3) | Digital-in PLL phase comparison output<br>Internal VCO: (Frequency: Low n “H”) External VCO: (Frequency: Low n “L”)   |
| 50      | DVSS     | —     | Ground (Digital)  |
| 51      | DICV     | I (A) | Digital-in PLL internal VCO control voltage input   |
| 52      | DIFI     | I (A) | Filter input when digital-in PLL internal VCO is used   |
| 53      | DIFO     | O (A) | Filter output when digital-in PLL internal VCO is used (Not used)   |
| 54      | AVDD     | —     | Power supply (+5V) (Analog )  |
| 55      | ASYO     | O     | Playback EFM full-swing output (L=VSS, H=VDD)   |
| 56      | ASYI     | I (A) | Playback EFM asymmetry compare voltage input  |
| 57      | BIAS     | I (A) | Playback EFM asymmetry circuit constant current input   |
| 58      | RFI      | I (A) | Inputs playback EFM RF signal from RF amplifier   |
| 59      | AVSS     | —     | Ground (Analog )  |
| 60      | CLTV     | I (A) | Decoder PLL master clock PLL VCO control voltage input  |
| 61      | PCO      | O (3) | Decoder PLL master clock PLL phase comparison output  |
| 62      | FILI     | I (A) | Decoder PLL master clock PLL filter input   |
| 63      | FILO     | O (3) | Decoder PLL master clock PLL filter output  |
| 64      | PEAK     | I (A) | Inputs peak hold signal for light amount signal from RF amplifier   |
| 65      | BOTM     | I (A) | Inputs bottom hold signal for light amount signal from RF amplifier   |
| 66      | ABCD     | I (A) | Light amount signal from RF amplifier   |
| 67      | FE       | I (A) | Input of focus error signal from RF amplifier   |
| 68      | AUX1     | I (A) | Input of auxiliary signal from RF amplifier   |
| 69      | VC       | I (A) | Input of middle point voltage (+2.5V) from RF amplifier   |
| 70      | ADIO     | O (A) | A/D converter input signal monitor output   |
| 71      | TEST3    | I (A) | Test input (Fixed at “L”)   |
| 72      | AVDD     | —     | Power supply (+5V) (Analog)   |
| 73      | ADRT     | I (A) | A/D converter operation range upper limit voltage input (Fixed at “H”)  |
| 74      | ADRB     | I (A) | A/D converter operation range lower limit voltage input (Fixed at “L”)  |
| 75      | AVSS     | —     | Ground (Analog)   |
| 76      | SE       | I (A) | Input of sled error signal from RF amplifier  |
| 77      | TE       | I (A) | Input of tracking error signal from RF amplifier  |
| 78      | AUX2     | I (A) | Auxiliary input pin 2 (Fixed at “L”)  |
| 79      | DCHG     | I (A) | Connected to ground   |
| 80      | APC      | I (A) | Laser APC input (Fixed at “L”)  |

• Abbreviation

EFM : Eight to Fourteen Modulation

PLL : Phase Locked Loop

\* (3) of I/O is 3-state output, (A) is analog output.

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O | Description   |
|---------|----------|-----|---|
| 81      | TEST1    | I   | Test pin (Fixed at "L")   |
| 82      | ADFG     | I   | Input of ADIP dual FM signal from RF amplifier (22.05 kHz $\pm$ 1 kHz)<br>(TTL Schmidt input) |
| 83      | TS25     | I   | Test pin (Fixed at "L")   |
| 84      | LDDR     | O   | Laser APC signal output   |
| 85      | TRDR     | O   | Tracking servo drive signal output (-)  |
| 86      | TFDR     | O   | Tracking servo drive signal output (+)  |
| 87      | FFDR     | O   | Focus servo drive signal output (+)   |
| 88      | DVDD     | —   | Power supply (+5V) (Digital)  |
| 89      | FRDR     | O   | Focus servo drive signal output (-)   |
| 90      | FS4      | O   | 176.4 kHz clock signal output (MCLK) (Not used)   |
| 91      | SRDR     | O   | Sled servo drive signal output (-)  |
| 92      | SFDR     | O   | Sled servo drive signal output (+)  |
| 93      | SPRD     | O   | Spindle servo drive signal output (-)   |
| 94      | SPFD     | O   | Spindle servo drive signal output (+)   |
| 95      | DCLO     | O   | Not used normally   |
| 96      | DCLI     | I   | Not used normally (Fixed at "H")  |
| 97      | XDCL     | O   | Not used normally   |
| 98      | OFTRK    | O   | Off track signal output (Not used)  |
| 99      | COUT     | O   | Traverse count signal output (Not used)   |
| 100     | DVSS     | —   | Ground (Digital)  |



• IC401 DIGITAL COMB FILTER (CXD2023Q) / VIDEO-IN BOARD

| Pin No. | Pin Name  | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-----------|-----|--|
| 1       | VI8       | I   | Digital input (MSB) (Not used)   |
| 2 ~ 7   | VI7 ~ VI2 | I   | Digital input (Not used)   |
| 8       | VII       | I   | Digital input (LSB) (Not used)   |
| 9       | ADCO      | I   | When this pin is "H", the video signal input coming from the A/D converter (input pin A/DIN) is output to the Y output terminal (YA to Y3) in the form of 8-bit digital data with delay of 3.5 clocks.<br>When this pin is "L", this is normal mode. (Fixed to "L".) |
| 10      | INSL      | I   | Input selection of comb filter. "H": Digital input. "L": Analog input (Fixed to "L".)  |
| 11      | OCLK      | I   | Clock amplifier input (14.3 MHz)   |
| 12      | DVSS      | —   | Digital Ground   |
| 13      | DVDD      | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)  |
| 14      | CLKO      | O   | Clock amplifier output (14.3 MHz)  |
| 15      | MCK       | I   | Clock input (Connected pin-14)   |
| 16      | ADCK      | I   | Clock input to A/D converter (Connected pin-14)  |
| 17      | CLPI      | I   | A/D converter clamp pulse input. The signal voltage when the clamp pulse is Low, is clamped.   |
| 18      | XCPON     | I   | When this pin is "H", the clamp function is turned "OFF" so that the normal A/D converter function only works. When this pin is "L", the clamp function is turned "ON". (Fixed to "L".)  |
| 19      | ADVS      | —   | Digital Ground for A/D converter   |
| 20      | ICP       | I   | Voltage integrator terminal for clamp control  |
| 21      | CRV       | I   | Clamp reference voltage input  |
| 22      | RB        | O   | Reference voltage (Bottom) standard value (+0.5 V)   |
| 23      | GR        | —   | Guard ring (Connected to Ground)   |
| 24      | AAVS      | —   | Analog Ground for A/D converter  |
| 25      | ADIN      | I   | Comb filter analog input (A/D converter input)   |
| 26      | AAVD      | —   | Analog power supply for A/D converter (+5 V)   |
| 27      | RT        | O   | Reference voltage (Top) standard value (+2.6 V)  |
| 28      | ADVD      | —   | Digital power supply for A/D converter (+5 V)  |
| 29      | YVDD      | —   | Power supply for Y-A/D converter (+5 V)  |
| 30      | XAYO      | O   | AYO inverted current output terminal (Connected to Ground)   |
| 31      | AYO       | O   | Analog luminance signal output   |
| 32      | YVG       | O   | Connected to capacitor   |
| 33      | YVRF      | I   | Full scale value setting terminal for analog luminance signal  |
| 34      | YIRF      | O   | An external resistor having "16R" that is 16 times with respect to the output resistance "R" of the AYO terminal, is connected to this pin   |
| 35      | YVSS      | —   | Ground for Y-D/A converter   |
| 36      | VB        | O   | Connected to capacitor   |
| 37      | CVDD      | —   | Analog power supply for C-D/A converter (+5 V)   |
| 38      | XACO      | I   | ACO inverted current output terminal (Connected to Ground)   |
| 39      | ACO       | O   | Analog chroma signal output  |
| 40      | CVG       | O   | Connected to capacitor   |
| 41      | CVRF      | I   | Full scale value setting terminal for analog chroma signal   |
| 42      | CIRF      | O   | An external resistor having "16R" that is 16 times with respect to the output resistance "R" of the ACO terminal, is connected to this pin   |
| 43      | CVSS      | —   | Ground for C-D/A converter   |
| 44      | YA        | O   | Digital luminance signal output (MSB)  |
| 45 ~ 51 | Y9 ~ Y3   | O   | Digital luminance signal output (Not used)   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O | Description  |
|---------|----------|-----|--|
| 52      | DVSS     | —   | Digital Ground   |
| 53      | DVDD     | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)  |
| 54      | Y2       | O   | Digital luminance signal output (Not used)   |
| 55      | Y1       | O   | Digital luminance signal output (LSB) (Not used)   |
| 56      | XYOE     | I   | Digital luminance signal output control<br>“H”: High impedance, “L”: Enable (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 57      | CA       | O   | Digital chroma signal output (MSB) (Not used)  |
| 58 ~ 65 | C9 ~ C2  | O   | Digital chroma signal output (Not used)  |
| 66      | C1       | O   | Digital chroma signal output (LSB) (Not used)  |
| 67      | XCOE     | I   | Digital chroma signal output control<br>“H”: High impedance, “L”: Enable (Fixed to “H”)  |
| 68      | APCN     | I   | Aperture correction selection. “H”: Deterioration of frequency response due to aperture effect is corrected. Aperture correction works on the Y output even in the through mode (TST ON). “L”: Standard mode (Fixed to “L”.)   |
| 69, 70  | TEST     | I   | Test terminal (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 71      | TST      | I   | Y-output through mode. “H”: The input composite video signal is output from the Y-output. At this time, the output signal is delayed after input by 1H + 18 clocks (with digital input). The C output that is separated by Y/C separator is output to the C-output. “L”: Y/C separation mode (Fixed to “L”.) |
| 72      | DVSS     | —   | Digital Ground   |
| 73      | DVDD     | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)  |
| 74 ~ 78 | TEST     | I   | Test terminal (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 79      | BPF      | I   | When this pin is “H”, Fixed to separation with BPF.<br>When this pin is “L”, this is normal mode. (Fixed to “L”.)  |
| 80      | TEST     | I   | Test terminal (Fixed to “H”)   |

• IC1005 PICTURE MEMORY CONTROLLER (CXD8648R-AV) / PICTURE BOARD (1/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name   | I/O | Description   |
|---------|------------|-----|---|
| 1       | XWR        | I   | Host data bus write signal input. "L": Active   |
| 2       | XDRQ       | O   | Low pulse is output during DMA transfer request   |
| 3       | XDACK      | I   | DMA acknowledge signal input. "L": Active   |
| 4       | GND        | —   | Ground  |
| 5       | WEND       | O   | JPEG stream window end signal output. "L": End  |
| 6       | FDO        | O   | Register set timing frame pulse output during the picture-input lock mode. "L": Active (Not used) |
| 7, 8    | A2, A1     | I   | Address input from host CPU   |
| 9       | VCC        | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 10 ~ 25 | D15 ~ D0   | I/O | Data bus input/output with host CPU   |
| 26      | GND        | —   | Ground  |
| 27      | TP2        | —   | Not used  |
| 28      | VCC        | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 29 ~ 37 | VA0 ~ VA8  | O   | Address output to VRAM  |
| 38      | DSF        | O   | Special function enable signal output to VRAM   |
| 39      | GND        | —   | Ground  |
| 40      | CAS        | O   | Column address strobe signal output to VRAM   |
| 41      | VCC        | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 42      | RAS2       | O   | Row address strobe signal output to VRAM (Not used)   |
| 43      | RAS1       | O   | Row address strobe signal output to VRAM  |
| 44      | WEH        | O   | Upper bytes data write enable signal output to VRAM   |
| 45      | WEL        | O   | Lower bytes data write enable signal output to VRAM   |
| 46      | TP3        | —   | Not used  |
| 47 ~ 54 | VD15 ~ VD8 | I/O | Data bus input/output with VRAM   |
| 55      | GND        | —   | Ground  |
| 56 ~ 63 | VD7 ~ VD0  | I/O | Data bus input/output with VRAM   |
| 64      | VCC        | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 65 ~ 67 | TP4 ~ TP6  | —   | Not used  |
| 68      | SE2        | O   | Serial data enable output to VRAM (Not used)  |
| 69      | SE1        | O   | Serial data enable output to VRAM   |
| 70      | OE2        | O   | Data transfer/output enable output to VRAM (Not used)   |
| 71      | OE1        | O   | Data transfer/output enable output to VRAM  |
| 72      | TP7        | —   | Not used  |
| 73      | SDAT       | I   | Serial clock input from digital NTSC encoder  |
| 74      | GND        | —   | Ground  |
| 75      | SCLK       | O   | Serial clock output to digital NTSC encoder   |
| 76      | VCC        | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 77      | ADAK       | O   | Address acknowledge output to digital NTSC encoder. "L": Active                                   |
| 78      | ADRQ       | I   | Address transfer request input from digital NTSC encoder. "H": Active                             |
| 79      | TEST       | I   | Test pin (Fixed "L")  |
| 80      | GND        | —   | Ground  |

| Pin No.   | Pin Name    | I/O | Description   |
|-----------|-------------|-----|---|
| 81 ~ 88   | PIX0 ~ PIX7 | I/O | Picture data input/output with JPEG image compression/expansion processing (Compression during  |
| 89        | TP8         | —   | output and expansion during input)  |
| 90        | VCC         | —   | Not used  |
| 91        | DSYNC       | I/O | Power supply (+5 V)<br>Block data start signal input/output with JPEG image compression/expansion processing (Compression   |
| 92        | EOS         | I/O | during output and expansion during input)<br>Final data scan information signal input/output with JPEG image compression/expansion processing                       |
| 93        | STOP        | I/O | Picture data feed approved/not-approved signal input/output with JPEG image compression/expansion processing (Compression during output and expansion during input) |
| 94        | COMP        | I   | CODER's internal status signal input from JPEG image compression/expansion processing.<br>"H": Compression, "L": Expansion  |
| 95, 96    | TP9, TP10   | —   | Not used  |
| 97        | GND         | —   | Ground  |
| 98        | CLK         | I   | System clock input (12.27 MHz)  |
| 99        | GND         | —   | Ground  |
| 100       | TP11        | —   | Not used  |
| 101       | WEI         | I   | Picture effective data signal input (Amount equivalent to 480H). "H": Active  |
| 102       | FDI         | I   | Frame sync signal input. "L": Active  |
| 103       | HDI         | I   | Horizontal sync signal input. "L": Active   |
| 104       | TP12        | —   | Not used  |
| 105       | VCC         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 106 ~ 113 | Y0 ~ Y7     | I   | Luminance signal input during input-lock mode (Not used)  |
| 114       | GND         | —   | Ground  |
| 115 ~ 122 | C0 ~ C7     | I   | Color difference signal input during input-lock mode. Signals are input sequentially in the order of Cb then Cr (Not used)  |
| 123       | TP13        | —   | Not used  |
| 124       | VCC         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 125       | XRST        | I   | System reset input. "L": Active   |
| 126       | TP14        | —   | Not used  |
| 127       | XCS         | I   | Chip select signal input. "L": Active   |
| 128       | XRD         | I   | Host data bus read-out signal input. "L": Active  |

• IC2003 DIGITAL NTSC ENCODER (CXD8649R-AV) / PICTURE BOARD (1/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name    | I/O | Description   |
|---------|-------------|-----|---|
| 1 ~ 4   | COT6 ~ COT9 | O   | Chroma signal digital output (Not used)                       |
| 5       | GND         | —   | Ground  |
| 6 ~ 15  | YOT0 ~ YOT9 | O   | Y (luminance) signal digital output (Not used)                |
| 16      | BISTO       | O   | BIST output (Not used)  |
| 17      | XCS         | O   | Chip select signal output for BIST (Fixed to "H")             |
| 18      | VXOPI       | I   | PAL clock input (Not used)                                    |
| 19      | VXOPO       | O   | PAL clock output (Not used)                                   |
| 20      | GND         | —   | Ground  |
| 21      | FHSCO       | O   | Divider output to 4 FSC (Not used)                            |
| 22      | FHMKO       | O   | Divider output of H signal to 24 MHz (Not used)               |
| 23      | DVCC        | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)                                   |
| 24      | VXONI       | I   | NTSC clock input (14.3 MHz)                                   |
| 25      | VXONO       | O   | NTSC clock output (14.3 MHz)                                  |
| 26      | DGND        | —   | Digital Ground  |
| 27      | NCPO        | O   | NTSC phase comparator output                                  |
| 28      | PPCM0       | O   | PAL phase comparator output (Not used)                        |
| 29      | PPCWLO      | O   | PAL phase comparator output (Window type L-side) (Not used)   |
| 30      | PPCWHO      | O   | PAL phase comparator output (Window type H-side) (Not used)   |
| 31      | PLLLOCK     | O   | PLL lock detection signal output. "H": Lock, "L": Unlock      |
| 32      | LOCKIN      | I   | PLL lock signal input   |
| 33      | CDAO        | O   | Chroma signal D/A output                                      |
| 34      | AVCC        | —   | Analog power supply (+5 V)                                    |
| 35      | CIREF       | I   | Reference current input to chroma signal D/A converter        |
| 36      | CVREF       | I   | Reference voltage input to chroma signal D/A converter        |
| 37      | CCOMP       | I   | Connected to capacitor  |
| 38      | CBIAS       | I   | Chroma bias input   |
| 39, 40  | AGND        | —   | Analog Ground   |
| 41      | YBIAS       | I   | Y (luminance) bias input                                      |
| 42      | YCOMP       | I   | Connected to capacitor  |
| 43      | YVREF       | I   | Reference voltage input to Y (luminance) signal D/A converter |
| 44      | YIREF       | I   | Reference current input to Y (luminance) signal D/A converter |
| 45      | AVCC        | —   | Analog power supply (+5 V)                                    |
| 46      | YDAO        | O   | Y (luminance) signal D/A output                               |
| 47      | MPHDET      | O   | Phase comparator output to 24 MHz VCO                         |
| 48      | AGND        | —   | Analog Ground   |
| 49      | MVCOIN      | I   | VCO control voltage input                                     |
| 50, 51  | MR1, MR2    | I   | Connected to the VCO reference resistor                       |
| 52      | MTEST       | I   | VCO test pin (Open)   |
| 53      | AVCC        | —   | Analog power supply (+5 V)                                    |
| 54      | DVCC        | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)                                   |
| 55      | WIDEID      | O   | WIDE ID signal output (Not used)                              |

| Pin No.  | Pin Name     | I/O | Description                                |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| 56       | TEST         | I   | Test pin (Fixed "L")                       |
| 57       | YCON         | I   | Y/C signal D/A output control signal input |
| 58       | VCOMUTE      | I   | VCO oscillation control signal input       |
| 59       | NTSC         | I   | Mode control signal input. "H": NTSC       |
| 60       | PAL          | I   | Mode control signal input. "L": PAL        |
| 61       | ATEST        | I   | Analog test pin (Fixed to "L")             |
| 62       | VDO          | O   | VD or SYNC signal output                   |
| 63       | HDO          | O   | HD signal output                           |
| 64       | FDO          | O   | FD signal output                           |
| 65       | MKTGI        | I   | 12 MHz input                               |
| 66       | 4FSC         | O   | 4 FSC output                               |
| 67       | DGND         | —   | Digital Ground                             |
| 68       | M2CKI        | I   | 24 MHz input                               |
| 69       | M2CKO        | O   | 24 MHz output                              |
| 70       | SIOCLK       | I   | Serial clock input                         |
| 71       | SIODAT       | O   | Serial data output                         |
| 72       | ADRREQ       | O   | Address request signal output              |
| 73       | ADRAQN       | I   | Address acknowledge signal input           |
| 74       | RAMSCK       | O   | RAM read clock output                      |
| 75       | DVCC         | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)                |
| 76 ~ 91  | DIN0 ~ DIN15 | I   | Data input                                 |
| 92       | DGND         | —   | Digital Ground                             |
| 93       | MCLK         | O   | 12 MHz output (Not used)                   |
| 94       | DVCC         | —   | Digital power supply (+5 V)                |
| 95 ~ 100 | COT0 ~ COT5  | O   | Chroma signal digital output (Not used)    |



• IC2007 MD ENCODER/DECODER (CXD1805AR) / MD BOARD (1/2)

| Pin No. | Pin Name    | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-------------|-----|--|
| 1       | VDD         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                      |
| 2       | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 3       | ENSC        | I   | Subcode Q sync (SCOR) input from CXD2535CR               |
| 4       | MOSY        | —   | Not used   |
| 5       | DATA        | I   | Playback picture data signal input                       |
| 6       | DTO         | O   | Record picture data signal output                        |
| 7       | C2PO        | I   | C2PO signal input from CXD2535CR                         |
| 8       | BCK         | I   | Bit clock input (2.8224 MHz) (MCLK system)               |
| 9       | LRCK        | I   | L/R clock input (44.1 kHz) (MCLK system)                 |
| 10      | WFCK        | I   | Write frame clock input                                  |
| 11      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 12      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 13      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 14 ~ 21 | MOB7 ~ MOB0 | I/O | Buffer memory data bus                                   |
| 22      | XRAS        | O   | Row address strobe output to buffer memory               |
| 23      | XCAS        | O   | Column address strobe output to buffer memory            |
| 24      | XMWR        | O   | Data write output to buffer memory                       |
| 25      | MAIO        | O   | Address output to buffer memory                          |
| 26      | VDD         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                      |
| 27      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 28 ~ 37 | MA9 ~ MA0   | O   | Address output to buffer memory                          |
| 38      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 39      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 40      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 41      | ACLK        | O   | Data transfer clock output to ATRAC encoder/decoder      |
| 42      | ADTI        | I   | Data input from ATRAC encoder/decoder                    |
| 43      | ADTO        | O   | Data output to ATRAC encoder/decoder                     |
| 44      | XABS        | O   | Data transfer sync pulse output to ATRAC encoder/decoder |
| 45      | AC2         | O   | C2PO signal output to ATRAC encoder/decoder              |
| 46      | XARQ        | I   | Data request input from ATRAC encoder/decoder            |
| 47      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 48      | XTL2        | O   | System clock output (Not used)                           |
| 49      | XTL1        | I   | System clock (22.5792 MHz) input                         |
| 50      | XTL0        | O   | Clock output (Not used)                                  |
| 51      | VDD         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                                      |
| 52      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 53, 54  | HA0, HA1    | I   | Address input from host                                  |
| 55      | XHCS        | I   | Chip select input from host                              |
| 56      | HINT        | O   | Interrupt request output to host                         |
| 57      | HMDS        | I   | Host mode selection input (Fixed to “L”)                 |

| Pin No. | Pin Name    | I/O | Description   |
|---------|-------------|-----|---|
| 58 ~ 62 | HDB7 ~ HDB3 | I/O | Host data bus   |
| 63      | VSS         | —   | Ground  |
| 64 ~ 66 | HDB2 ~ HDB0 | I/O | Host data bus   |
| 67      | XHRD        | I/O | Data read strobe signal input/output from host or to IRDA         |
| 68      | XHWR        | I/O | Data write strobe signal input/output from host or to IRDA        |
| 69      | HDRQ/XSAC   | O   | Data request output to host, or data acknowledge output to IRDA   |
| 70      | XHAC/SDRQ   | I   | Data acknowledge input from host, or data request input from IRDA |
| 71      | VSS         | —   | Ground  |
| 72      | NC          | —   | Not used  |
| 73      | NC          | —   | Not used  |
| 74      | A6          | I   | CPU address input   |
| 75      | TEST        | O   | Test signal input   |
| 76      | VDD         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 77      | VSS         | —   | Ground  |
| 78 ~ 83 | A0 ~ A5     | I   | CPU address input   |
| 84 ~ 87 | DB0 ~ DB3   | I/O | CPU data bus  |
| 88      | VSS         | —   | Ground  |
| 89 ~ 92 | DB4 ~ DB7   | I/O | CPU data bus  |
| 93      | XINT        | O   | Interrupt request output to system control                        |
| 94      | XWR         | I   | Internal register write strobe input from system control          |
| 95      | XRD         | I   | Internal register read strobe input from system control           |
| 96      | XCS         | I   | Chip select input from system control                             |
| 97      | VSS         | —   | Ground  |
| 98      | XRST        | I   | Reset input   |
| 99      | NC          | —   | Not used  |
| 100     | NC          | —   | Not used  |

• IC2101 ATRAC ENCODER/DECODER (CXD2536R) / MD BOARD (1/2)

| Pin No. | Pin Name  | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-----------|-----|--|
| 1       | VDD       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 2       | SWDT      | I   | Write data input from system control   |
| 3       | SCK       | I   | Serial clock input from system control   |
| 4       | XLAT      | I   | Serial latch input from system control   |
| 5       | SRDT      | O/Z | Read-out data output (Not used)  |
| 6       | SENS      | O/Z | Internal status (SENSE) output (Not used)  |
| 7       | SCMD0     | I   | Serial command control mode input (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 8       | SCMD1     | I   | Serial command control mode input (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 9       | XINT      | O   | Interrupt status output  |
| 10      | TD26      | I   | Record/playback selection input (Fixed to “L”)   |
| 11      | TD27      | I   | Write/monitor mode selection signal input (Fixed to “L”)   |
| 12      | TD28      | I   | Write data transmission timing input. Used also as ON/OFF output of magnetic field head            |
| 13      | VSS       | —   | Ground   |
| 14      | SICK      | I   | Chip reservation pin (Fixed to “H”)  |
| 15      | IDSL      | I   | Chip reservation pin (Fixed to “H”)  |
| 16      | XILT      | I   | Chip reservation pin (Fixed to “H”)  |
| 17      | XRST      | I   | Reset signal input from system control. “L” at reset.  |
| 18 ~ 21 | TS0 ~ TS3 | I   | Test pin (Fixed to “L”)  |
| 22      | EXIR      | I   | Chip reservation pin (Fixed to “L”)  |
| 23      | SASL      | I   | Block selection when single is used. “L”: ATRAC, “H”: RAM Controller (Fixed to “L”)                |
| 24      | SGL       | I   | Normally fixed to “L”. Fixed to “H” when single is used as ATRAC or RAM controller. (Fixed to “H”) |
| 25      | VSS       | —   | Ground   |
| 26      | AIRCPB    | O   | ATRAC and external audio block record/playback mode signal output terminal (Not used)              |
| 27      | XRQ       | O   | ATRAC I/F data request signal output   |
| 28      | ADTO      | I   | ATRAC decode data signal input terminal  |
| 29      | ADTI      | O   | ATRAC encode data signal output terminal   |
| 30      | XALT      | I   | ATRAC I/F data transfer sync pulse signal input terminal   |
| 31      | ACK       | I   | ATRAC I/F data transfer clock signal input terminal  |
| 32      | AC2       | I   | ATRAC I/F C2PO signal input terminal   |
| 33      | LCHST     | I/O | ATRAC I/F L-channel start data signal input/output terminal (Not used)                             |
| 34      | EXE       | I/O | ATRAC I/F EXE signal input/output terminal (Not used)  |
| 35      | MUTE      | I/O | ATRAC I/F MUTE signal input/output terminal (Not used)   |
| 36      | OSCO      | O   | Clock output (45 MHz)  |
| 37      | OSCI      | I   | Clock input (45 MHz)   |
| 38      | VSS       | —   | Ground   |
| 39      | ATT       | I/O | ATRAC I/F ATT signal input/output terminal (Not used)  |
| 40      | F86       | O   | ATRAC block 11.6 msec timing signal output terminal (Not used)                                     |
| 41      | DOUT      | O   | Audio data signal output to D/A converter  |
| 42      | ADIN      | I   | Audio data signal input from A/D converter   |
| 43      | ABCK      | O   | Bit clock signal output  |
| 44      | ALRCK     | O   | L/R clock signal output  |
| 45      | TA12      | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |
| 46, 47  | SA1, SA0  | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |

O/Z: The pin goes to high impedance when output data is not present.

| Pin No. | Pin Name    | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-------------|-----|--|
| 48, 49  | TA11, TA10  | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |
| 50      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 51      | VDD         | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 52 ~ 55 | TA03 ~ TA00 | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |
| 56 ~ 60 | TA04 ~ TA08 | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |
| 61      | XOE         | O   | Output enable control signal output (Not used)   |
| 62      | TD9         | O   | Column address strobe signal output (Not used)   |
| 63      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 64      | TD10        | O   | Chip select signal output (Not used)   |
| 65      | TA09        | O   | Address signal output (Not used)   |
| 66      | TD11        | O   | Row address strobe signal output (Not used)  |
| 67      | TD12        | O   | Read/write control signal output (Not used)  |
| 68, 69  | TD1, TD0    | I/O | Data signal input/output terminal (Not used)   |
| 70 ~ 74 | TD2 ~ TD6   | I/O | Data signal input/output terminal (Not used)   |
| 75      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 76      | TD7         | I/O | Data signal input/output terminal (Not used)   |
| 77      | TD8         | I/O | Error (C2PO) data input/output terminal with external RAM (Not used)   |
| 78      | TD29        | I   | External RAM selection input for error data write. (“H”: External RAM) (Fixed to “L”)                        |
| 79      | TD13        | O   | RAM access BUSY signal output (Not used)   |
| 80      | TD14        | O   | ATRAC data EMPTY or immediately before FULL (“H” when DSC = ASC +1) (Not used) (Fixed to “L”)                |
| 81      | TD15        | O   | ATRAC data FULL or immediately before EMPTY (“H” when ASC = DSC +1) (Not used) (Fixed to “L”)                |
| 82      | TD16        | O   | ATRAC data is EMPTY (“H” when ASC = DSC) (Not used) (Fixed to “L”)   |
| 83      | TD17        | O   | Output signal indicating main/sub of playback data. (“H”: Sub, ringing. “L”: Main) (Not used) (Fixed to “L”) |
| 84      | TD18        | O   | Insertion signal output (Not used)   |
| 85      | TD19        | O   | DSC counter mode output (Not used)   |
| 86      | TD20        | O   | DSC counter mode output (Not used)   |
| 87      | SPO         | O   | System clock (512 fs = 22.5792 MHz) signal output (Not used)   |
| 88      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 89      | MDSY        | O   | Main data sync detection signal output (Not used)  |
| 90      | TD30        | I   | L/R clock signal input (44.1 kHz)  |
| 91      | TD31        | I   | Bit clock signal input (2.8224 MHz)  |
| 92      | TD32        | I   | C2PO signal input (Indicates error status of data)   |
| 93      | TD21        | I/O | During recording: Record audio data signal output<br>During playback: Playback audio data signal input       |
| 94      | DIDT        | I   | 16-bit data input for CXD2535CR digital audio input  |
| 95      | DODT        | O   | 16-bit data output for CXD2535CR digital audio output  |
| 96      | TD23        | O   | Disc drive, EFM encoder/decoder playback mode output (Not used)  |
| 97      | TD33        | I   | Defect ON/OFF switching signal input (Not used) (Fixed to “L”)   |
| 98      | SPOSL       | I   | Pin-87 (SPO) input/output switching input. (“L”: IN, “H”: OUT) (Not used) (Fixed to “L”)                     |
| 99      | TD22        | O   | RAM controller internal master clock output terminal (Not used)  |
| 100     | VSS         | —   | Ground   |

• IC2201 SYSTEM CONTROL (M30600M8-101FP) / MD BOARD (1/2)

| Pin No. | Pin Name     | I/O | Description   |
|---------|--------------|-----|---|
| 1       | LDIN         | O   | Loading motor control output  |
| 2       | LDOUT        | O   |   |
| 3       | LIN. VOL. CE | O   | LINE input electronic volume control signal output                                  |
| 4       | MIC. MUTE    | O   | MIC input mute control signal output  |
| 5       | OUT-SW       | I   | Detection signal input from loading OUT switch                                      |
| 6       | RMC          | I   | Remote control signal input   |
| 7       | REC-SW       | I   | Detection signal input from loading OUT switch ("L" at REC position)                |
| 8       | BYTE         | I   | Not used (Fixed to "H")   |
| 9       | CNVSS        | I   | Not used (Fixed to "L")   |
| 10      | XCIN         | I   | Clock signal input for watch (32 kHz)   |
| 11      | XCOUT        | O   | Clock signal output for watch (32 kHz) (Not used)                                   |
| 12      | RST          | I   | System reset signal input   |
| 13      | XOUT         | O   | System clock output (10 MHz)  |
| 14      | VSS          | —   | Ground  |
| 15      | XIN          | I   | System clock input (10 MHz)   |
| 16      | VCC          | —   | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 17      | NMI          | I   | Not used (Fixed to "H")   |
| 18      | ATSY         | I   | ATIP SYNC or SUBQ SYNC input from CXD2535CR   |
| 19      | DINT         | I   | Interrupt signal input from MD encoder/decoder                                      |
| 20      | POWER DOWN   | I   | Power down detection input (Power down at "L")                                      |
| 21      | FOK          | I   | FOK signal input from CXD2535CR   |
| 22      | WRPWR        | O   | Laser power switching signal output to CXD2535CR and optical block                  |
| 23      | RMS          | O   | Laser modulation switching signal output  |
| 24      | SCTX         | O   | Magnetic field head ON/OFF output   |
| 25      | DQSY         | I   | DIGITAL IN SUBQ SYNC input from CXD2535CR   |
| 26      | DF-LATCH     | O   | Latch signal output to D/A converter  |
| 27      | DA-RST       | O   | Reset signal output to A/D and D/A converter  |
| 28      | XDRST        | O   | Reset signal output to RF amplifier, CXD2535CR, MD encoder/decoder and motor driver |
| 29      | XRST36       | O   | Reset signal output to ATRAC encoder/decoder  |
| 30      | XLAT         | O   | Latch signal output to serial bus   |
| 31      | SWDT         | O   | Write data output signal to serial bus  |
| 32      | SRDT         | I   | Read data input signal of serial bus  |
| 33      | SCLK         | O   | Clock signal output to serial bus   |
| 34      | RECPB        | O   | Record or playback switching signal output to CXD2535CR                             |
| 35      | VOL. DATA    | O   | Serial data output signal to electronic volume                                      |
| 36      | —            | I   | Not used  |
| 37      | VOL. CLK     | O   | Serial clock signal output to electronic volume                                     |
| 38      | STB          | O   | Strobe signal output to power supply circuit  |
| 39      | RDY          | I   | Not used (Fixed to "H")   |
| 40      | ALE          | O   |   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name         | I/O | Description  |
|---------|------------------|-----|--|
| 41      | HOLD             | I   | Not used (Fixed to "H")  |
| 42      | HLDA             | O   |  |
| 43      | BCLK             | O   | Bit clock output (Not used) (Fixed to "H")                           |
| 44      | RD               | O   | Data read strobe signal output                                       |
| 45      | BHE              | O   | Bus high bytes enable signal output                                  |
| 46      | WR               | O   | Data write strobe signal output                                      |
| 47      | CS3              | O   | Chip select output to MD encoder/decoder                             |
| 48, 49  | CS2, CS1         | I   | Not used (Fixed to "H")  |
| 50      | CS0              | O   | Chip select output to flash ROM                                      |
| 51 ~ 53 | A19 ~ A17        | O   | Address output (Not used)  |
| 54 ~ 61 | A16 ~ A9         | O   | Address output   |
| 62      | VCC              | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 63      | A8               | O   | Address output   |
| 64      | VSS              | —   | Ground   |
| 65 ~ 72 | A7 ~ A0          | O   | Address output   |
| 73      | HP. VOL. CE      | O   | Chip enable signal output to HEADPHONE electronic volume             |
| 74      | HSTB             | O   | Not used   |
| 75      | X. H. RST        | O   | Reset signal output to host (V821)                                   |
| 76      | XAMUTE           | O   | LINE OUT mute output. Mute at "L"                                    |
| 77      | SHCK             | I   | Track jump signal input from CXD2535CR                               |
| 78      | SENS             | I   | Internal status input from CXD2535CR                                 |
| 79      | SCL              | O   | Clock signal output to backup memory                                 |
| 80      | SDA              | I/O | Data signal input/output with backup memory                          |
| 81 ~ 88 | D7 ~ D0          | I/O | Data bus   |
| 89      | LDON             | O   | Laser ON/OFF control output. ON at "H"                               |
| 90      | FANSW            | O   | Cooling fan drive voltage selection signal output. Low output at "H" |
| 91      | BUSY             | O   | BUSY lamp. ON at "H"   |
| 92      | XLIMIT-IN        | I   | Detection signal input from LIMIT IN switch. Limit in at "L"         |
| 93      | PROTECT, REFLECT | I   | PROTECT and REFLECT signal input                                     |
| 94, 95  | KEY2, KEY1       | I   | Key input  |
| 96      | AVSS             | —   | Ground   |
| 97      | KEY0             | I   | Key input  |
| 98      | Vref             | —   | Reference voltage input (+5 V)                                       |
| 99      | AVCC             | —   | Analog power supply (+5 V)   |
| 100     | PLAY-SW          | I   | Loading switch detection signal input (Chucking at "L")              |



• IC2701 A/D CONVERTER (CXD8566M) / MD BOARD (2/2)

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O | Description   |
|---------|----------|-----|---|
| 1       | INLP     | I   | L-channel analog (+) input  |
| 2       | INLM     | I   | L-channel analog (-) input  |
| 3       | REFI     | I   | Reference voltage input (+3.2 V)  |
| 4       | AVDD     | —   | Analog power supply of modulator block (+5 V)                                     |
| 5       | AVSS     | —   | Analog Ground of modulator block  |
| 6       | ANAPD    | I   | Modulator block power down. "H": Normal operation. "L": Power down (Fixed to "H") |
| 7       | HPBYP    | I   | Test terminal. (Fixed to "L")   |
| 8       | MODE2    | I   | Mode setting terminal. (Fixed to "L")   |
| 9       | OSFL     | O   | L-channel over-flow flag output (Not used)  |
| 10      | DIGPD    | I   | Decimation filter block power down. "H": Normal operation. "L": Power down/Reset  |
| 11      | TEST     | I   | Test terminal. (Fixed to "L")   |
| 12      | CMODE    | I   | Master clock selection. "H": 384 fs "L": 256 fs (Fixed to "L")                    |
| 13      | MODE0    | I   | Mode setting terminal. (Fixed to "L")   |
| 14      | LRCK     | I/O | LRCK output during master mode. LRCK input during slave mode                      |
| 15      | SCLK     | I/O | BCK output during master mode. BCK input during slave mode                        |
| 16      | DOUT     | O   | Data output   |
| 17      | FSYNC    | I/O | SYNC output during master mode. FSYNC input during slave mode (Fixed to "H")      |
| 18      | DVDD     | —   | Power supply of decimation filter block (+5 V)                                    |
| 19      | DVSS     | —   | Ground of decimation filter block (+5 V)  |
| 20      | MCLK     | I   | Master clock input (256 fs)   |
| 21      | OSFR     | O   | R-channel over-flow flag ooutput (Not used)                                       |
| 22      | MODE1    | I   | Mode setting terminal. (Fixed to "L")   |
| 23      | NC       | —   | Not used  |
| 24      | VLOGIC   | —   | Logic power supply of modulator block (+5 V)                                      |
| 25      | LGND     | —   | Logic Ground of modulator block   |
| 26      | REFO     | O   | Reference voltage output  |
| 27      | INRM     | I   | R-channel analog (-) input  |
| 28      | INRP     | I   | R-channel analog (+) input  |

• IC4003 SYSTEM MICROPROCESSOR CPU (μPD70741GC-25-7EA) / PICTURE BOARD (2/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name                  | I/O     | Description  |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|--|
| 1       | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 2       | $\overline{\text{IOR}}$   | O (3)   | Read strobe signal output to I/O data                                |
| 3       | $\overline{\text{IOWR}}$  | O (3)   | Write strobe signal output to I/O data                               |
| 4       | $\overline{\text{NMI}}$   | I       | Non-maskable interrupt request input (Not used)                      |
| 5       | $\overline{\text{HLDRQ}}$ | I       | Bus right request input (Not used)                                   |
| 6       | $\overline{\text{HLDAK}}$ | O       | Bus acknowledge signal output (Not used)                             |
| 7       | RXD/P09/TC                | O       | DMA end signal output (Not used)                                     |
| 8       | TXD/P08/UBE               | O (3)   | Data bus higher bytes enable signal output (Not used)                |
| 9       | SCLK/P07                  | I/O     | Serial clock input/output of CSI (Not used)                          |
| 10      | SO/P6                     | O       | Serial data output of CSI (Not used)                                 |
| 11      | SI/P5                     | I       | Serial data input of CSI (Not used)                                  |
| 12      | DACK1/P04                 | O       | DMA acknowledge signal output (Channel 1)                            |
| 13      | DREQ1/P03                 | I       | DMA request signal input (Channel 1)                                 |
| 14      | DACK0/P02                 | O       | DMA acknowledge signal output (Channel 0)                            |
| 15      | DREQ0/P01                 | I       | DMA request signal input (Channel 0)                                 |
| 16      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 17      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 18      | TCLR/P00                  | I       | External clear and start signal input to timer 0 (Not used)          |
| 19      | BLOCK/WDTOUT              | O       | Bus prohibit signal output, or WDT overflow signal output (Not used) |
| 20 ~ 23 | INTP03 ~ INTP00           | I       | Interrupt request input (Not used)                                   |
| 24      | INTP13/TI                 | I       | Interrupt request input (Not used)                                   |
| 25      | $\overline{\text{VDD}}$   | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 26      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 27 ~ 29 | INTP12 ~ INTP10           | I       | Interrupt request input  |
| 30      | RESET                     | I       | System reset input   |
| 31      | I.C.                      | —       | Connected Ground   |
| 32 ~ 39 | D0 ~ D7                   | I/O (3) | Data bus input/output  |
| 40      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 41      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 42 ~ 49 | D8 ~ D15                  | I/O (3) | Data bus input/output  |
| 50      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 51      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 52      | A0                        | O (3)   | Address bus output (Not used)  |
| 53 ~ 57 | A1 ~ A5                   | O (3)   | Address bus output   |
| 58      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 59      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 60 ~ 65 | A6 ~ A11                  | O (3)   | Address bus output   |
| 66      | GND                       | —       | Ground   |
| 67      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 68      | LCKOUT                    | O       | System clock output  |
| 69      | VDD                       | —       | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 70      | X2                        | I       | Clock input (Not used)   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name                    | I/O   | Description   |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| 71      | X1                          | I     | Clock input (4 MHz)   |
| 72      | GND                         | —     | Ground  |
| 73      | UCAS                        | O (3) | Column address strobe signal output to higher data of DRAM              |
| 74      | LCAS                        | O (3) | Column address strobe signal output to lower data of DRAM               |
| 75      | GND                         | —     | Ground  |
| 76      | VDD                         | —     | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 77      | $\overline{\text{RAS}}$     | O (3) | Row address strobe signal output to DRAM                                |
| 78      | $\overline{\text{UMWR}}$    | O (3) | Write strobe signal output to higher data of memory                     |
| 79      | $\overline{\text{LMWR/WE}}$ | O (3) | Write strobe signal output to lower data of memory                      |
| 80      | $\overline{\text{MRD}}$     | O (3) | Read strobe signal output to memory                                     |
| 81      | READY                       | I     | Bus cycle end ready signal input (Not used)                             |
| 82      | CS0/REFRQ                   | O (3) | Chip select signal, or refresh request signal output to DRAM (Not used) |
| 83 ~ 85 | CS1 ~ CS3                   | O (3) | Chip select signal output   |
| 86 ~ 90 | A12 ~ A16                   | O (3) | Address bus output  |
| 91      | GND                         | —     | Ground  |
| 92      | VDD                         | —     | Power supply (+5 V)   |
| 93 ~ 97 | A17 ~ A21                   | O (3) | Address bus output  |
| 98      | A22                         | O (3) | Address bus output (Not used)   |
| 99      | A23                         | O (3) | Address bus output  |
| 100     | VDD                         | —     | Power supply (+5 V)   |

\* (3) of I/O is 3-state output.

• IC4004 GATE ARRAY (MSM10S0110-122TS-K) / PICTURE BOARD (2/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name                | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|--|
| 1       | $\overline{\text{SEL}}$ | I   | ROM selection input. "H": External ROM. "L": ROM on board. (Fixed to "H")                          |
| 2       | IRD3                    | O   | IRDA I/O read signal output  |
| 3       | IWR3                    | O   | IRDA I/O write signal output   |
| 4       | DREQ IR                 | I   | DMA request signal input (IRDA)  |
| 5       | IR AEN                  | O   | IRDA address enable signal output  |
| 6       | DACK IR                 | O   | DMA acknowledge signal output (IRDA)   |
| 7       | H CS IR                 | O   | Chip select output (IRDA)  |
| 8       | H CS IR S               | O   |  |
| 9       | GND                     | —   | Ground   |
| 10      | RST OUT                 | O   | Reset output to IRDA and I/O expansion   |
| 11      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 12      | $\overline{\text{RST}}$ | I   | Reset input  |
| 13      | VCC                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 14      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 15      | —                       | —   |  |
| 16      | VCC                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 17      | DMA SEL0                | I   | DMA select signal 0 input  |
| 18      | DMA SEL1                | I   | DMA select signal 1 input  |
| 19      | DRQ M1                  | I   | DMA request signal input from system microprocessor CPU  |
| 20      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 21      | —                       | —   |  |
| 22      | CS SRAM                 | O   | Chip select signal output to SRAM  |
| 23      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 24      | —                       | —   |  |
| 25 ~ 34 | HA10 ~ HA1              | O   | Address bus signal output (System microprocessor CPU, JPEG image compression/expansion processing) |
| 35      | GND                     | —   | Ground   |
| 36      | MD36050X DREQ           | O   | DMA request signal to JPEG image compression/expansion processing                                  |
| 37      | BE 50                   | O   | Bus buffer enable signal output  |
| 38      | GND                     | —   | Ground   |
| 39      | XIRD2                   | O   | I/O read signal output   |
| 40      | XIWR2                   | O   | I/O write signal output  |
| 41      | X CS 50                 | O   | Chip select output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing                                  |
| 42      | VCC                     | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 43      | DACK 50                 | O   | DMA acknowledge signal output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing                       |
| 44      | XBE M1                  | O   | Bus buffer enable signal output  |
| 45      | BUFDIR                  | O   | Bus buffer input/output select output  |
| 46      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 47      | DACK M1                 | O   | DMA acknowledge signal output to system microprocessor CPU   |
| 48      | —                       | —   | Not used   |
| 49      | XH CS M1                | O   | Chip select output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing                                  |

| Pin No. | Pin Name            | I/O | Description                                  |
|---------|---------------------|-----|--|
| 50, 51  | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 52 ~ 58 | A1 ~ A7             | I   | Address bus signal output (CPU)              |
| 59      | GND                 | —   | Ground                                       |
| 60, 61  | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 62      | CLKIN               | I   | Clock input                                  |
| 63      | VCC                 | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                          |
| 64, 65  | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 66      | VCC                 | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                          |
| 67 ~ 72 | A8 ~ A10, A19 ~ A21 | I   | Address bus signal output (CPU)              |
| 73      | A22                 | —   | Not used                                     |
| 74      | A23                 | I   | Address bus signal output (CPU)              |
| 75, 76  | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 77      | DACK1               | I   | DMA acknowledge signal input                 |
| 78      | DRQ0                | O   | DMA request signal output                    |
| 79      | A16                 | I   | Address bus signal output (CPU)              |
| 80      | LMWR                | I   | Memory lower bits signal write strobe input  |
| 81      | UMWR                | I   | Memory higher bits signal write strobe input |
| 82      | CS FONT1            | O   | Chip select output (Chinese character ROM)   |
| 83      | CS-IO1              | O   | Chip select output (Expansion I/O 1)         |
| 84      | CS-IO2              | O   | Chip select output (Expansion I/O 2)         |
| 85      | GND                 | —   | Ground                                       |
| 86, 87  | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 88      | GND                 | —   | Ground                                       |
| 89 ~ 91 | CS1 ~ CS3           | I   | Chip select input                            |
| 92      | VCC                 | —   | Power supply (+5 V)                          |
| 93      | MD CS               | O   | Chip select output (MD microprocessor)       |
| 94      | IORD                | I   | Expansion I/O read signal input              |
| 95      | IOWR                | I   | Expansion I/O write signal input             |
| 96      | XDACK0              | I   | DMA acknowledge signal input                 |
| 97 ~ 99 | —                   | —   | Not used                                     |
| 100     | CE ROM8M0           | O   | Chip select output (P ROM)                   |

• IC4007 JPEG IMAGE COMPRESSION/EXPANSION (MD36050X-B5) / PICTURE BOARD (2/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name                   | I/O         | Description   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|
| 1, 2    | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 3 ~ 12  | ADDR9 ~ ADDR0              | I           | Address bus input   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 13      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 14      | END                        | O           | Compression/expansion end signal output   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 15      | CSYNC                      | I/O         | The respective blocks' start signal output (Not used)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 16      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 17      | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 18 ~ 22 | COEF10 ~ COEF6             | O           | The DCT coefficient under processing is output to outside the IC (Not used)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 23      | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 24      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 25 ~ 28 | COEF5 ~ COEF2              | O           | The DCT coefficient under processing is output to outside the IC (Not used)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 29, 30  | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 31, 32  | COEF1, COEF0               | O           | The DCT coefficient under processing is output to outside the IC (Not used)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 33      | COMP                       | O           | CODER's internal status signal output. "H": Compression. "L": Expansion   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 34, 35  | CL1, CL0                   | O/Z         | Component signal output used during expansion (Not used)  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CL0</th> <th>CL1</th> <th>Component signal used</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>L</td> <td>Component 1 or non-interleave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>H</td> <td>Component 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>L</td> <td>Component 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>H</td> <td>Component 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | CL0 | CL1                           | Component signal used | L | L | Component 1 or non-interleave | L | H | Component 2 | H | L | Component 3 | H | H | Component 4 |
|         |                            |             | CL0   | CL1 | Component signal used         |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             | L   | L   | Component 1 or non-interleave |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             | L   | H   | Component 2                   |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| H       | L                          | Component 3 |   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| H       | H                          | Component 4 |   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             |   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             |   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
|         |                            |             |   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 36      | STOP                       | I/O         | Active low control terminal.<br>During compression: Data field to picture data controller is OK or NG output<br>During expansion: Picture data controller ready OK signal input   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 37      | EOS                        | I/O         | Active low control terminal.<br>Input or output in synchronous with the final data of each scan. During compression: Input.<br>During expansion: Output   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 38      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 39      | DSYNC                      | I/O         | Block data start signal input/output. During compression: Input. During expansion : Output  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 40 ~ 45 | PIXEL11 ~ PIXEL6           | I/O         | Original picture data and expanded picture data access input/output   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 46      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 47, 48  | PIXEL5, PIXEL4             | I/O         | Original picture data and expanded picture data access input/output   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 49, 50  | PIXEL3, PIXEL2             | I/O         | Original picture data and expanded picture data access input/output (Not used)  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 51, 52  | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 53, 54  | PIXEL1, PIXEL0             | I/O         | Original picture data and expanded picture data access input/output (Not used)  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 55, 56  | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 57      | $\overline{\text{FREEZE}}$ | I           | Operation freeze input. "H": Normal operation. "L": Operation freeze (Fixed to "H")   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 58      | $\overline{\text{RESET}}$  | I           | Reset input. "L": Reset   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 59      | $\overline{\text{STDBY}}$  | I           | Standby signal input. "L": Standby  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 60      | NC                         | —           | Not used  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 61      | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 62      | VDD                        | —           | Power supply (+5 V)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 63      | DCLK                       | I           | System clock input (24.54545 MHz)   |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 64      | CLKEN                      | I           | Internal clock control terminal. "H": Normal operation. "L": Clock line stop  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |
| 65      | GND                        | —           | Ground  |     |                               |                       |   |   |                               |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |



| Pin No. | Pin Name                  | I/O | Description  |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--|
| 66      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 67      | $\overline{\text{CAEN}}$  | O   | Numbers of access synchronous output of device connected to CODE bus. "L": Synchronized (Notused)                |
| 68      | $\overline{\text{CCS}}$   | O   | Control output of device connected to CODE bus (Not used)  |
| 69      | $\overline{\text{CWE}}$   | O   | Compression data write signal output to device connected to CODE bus (Not used)                                  |
| 70      | $\overline{\text{COE}}$   | O   | Compression data read signal output to device connected to CODE bus (Not used)                                   |
| 71      | $\overline{\text{CBUSY}}$ | I   | BUSY signal input from device connected to CODE bus (Not used)   |
| 72      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 73      | GND                       | —   | Ground   |
| 74 ~ 79 | CODE7 ~ CODE2             | I/O | High speed access to compression data during master mode. During compression: Output.<br>During expansion: Input |
| 80      | GND                       | —   | Ground   |
| 81, 82  | CODE1, CODE0              | I/O | High speed access to compression data during master mode. During compression: Output.<br>During expansion: Input |
| 83      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 84 ~ 91 | DATA7 ~ DATA0             | I/O | Host data bus input/output   |
| 92      | $\overline{\text{DINT}}$  | O   | Interrupt signal output  |
| 93      | $\overline{\text{DREQ}}$  | O   | DMA transfer request signal output to host. "L": Request   |
| 94      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 95      | $\overline{\text{DACK}}$  | I   | DMA transfer acknowledge input from host. "L": Acknowledge   |
| 96      | $\overline{\text{CS}}$    | I   | Chip select input from host. "L": Active   |
| 97      | $\overline{\text{WR}}$    | I   | Host data bus write signal input   |
| 98      | $\overline{\text{RD}}$    | I   | Host data bus read signal input  |
| 99      | VDD                       | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 100     | $\overline{\text{INT}}$   | O   | Interrupt request output to host. "L": Acknowledge   |

• IC5003 I/O EXPANSION (μPD71055GB-10-3B4) / PICTURE BOARD (3/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name               | I/O | Description  |
|---------|------------------------|-----|--|
| 1       | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 2       | $\overline{\text{CS}}$ | I   | Chip select input from gate array                            |
| 3       | GND                    | —   | Ground   |
| 4, 5    | A2, A1                 | I   | Address input  |
| 6 ~ 10  | P27 ~ P24, P20         | —   | Not used   |
| 11      | P21                    | I   | BUSY signal input from image loading control microprocessor  |
| 12      | P22                    | O   | Strobe signal output to image loading control microprocessor |
| 13      | P23                    | —   | Not used   |
| 14 ~ 16 | P10 ~ P12              | I/O | Data input/output  |
| 17      | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 18 ~ 22 | P13 ~ P17              | I/O | Data input/output  |
| 23      | VDD                    | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 24 ~ 31 | D7 ~ D0                | I/O | Data input/output  |
| 32      | RESET                  | I   | Reset input  |
| 33, 34  | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 35      | $\overline{\text{WR}}$ | I   | Write strobe input   |
| 36 ~ 41 | P07 ~ P02              | —   | Not used   |
| 42      | P01                    | I   | PSD signal input from IRDA                                   |
| 43      | P00                    | I   | BUSY signal input from IR controller                         |
| 44      | RD                     | I   | Read strobe input  |

• IC5004 I/O EXPANSION (μPD71055GB-10-3B4) / PICTURE BOARD (3/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name               | I/O | Description  |
|---------|------------------------|-----|--|
| 1       | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 2       | $\overline{\text{CS}}$ | I   | Chip select input from gate array  |
| 3       | GND                    | —   | Ground   |
| 4, 5    | A2, A1                 | I   | Address input  |
| 6       | DMA SEL0               | O   | DMA select signal output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing      |
| 7       | DMA SEL1               | O   |  |
| 8       | P25                    | O   | Clock enable output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing           |
| 9       | P24                    | O   | Standby signal output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing         |
| 10      | P20                    | I   | End signal input from JPEG image compression/expansion processing            |
| 11      | P21                    | I   | Data interrupt signal input from JPEG image compression/expansion processing |
| 12      | P22                    | I   | Write enable output to picture memory controller                             |
| 13      | 50XINT                 | I   | Interrupt signal input   |
| 14, 15  | P10, P11               | —   | Not used   |
| 16      | P12                    | O   | VCO reset output to digital NTSC encoder                                     |
| 17      | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 18      | P13                    | O   | PAL selection output to digital NTSC encoder (Not used)                      |
| 19      | P14                    | O   | NTSC selection output to digital NTSC encoder                                |
| 20      | P15                    | O   | Picture output mute output to digital NTSC encoder                           |
| 21      | P16                    | O   | Reset output   |
| 22      | P17                    | —   | Not used   |
| 23      | VDD                    | —   | Power supply (+5 V)  |
| 24 ~ 31 | D7 ~ D0                | I/O | Data input/output  |
| 32      | RESET                  | I   | Reset input  |
| 33, 34  | NC                     | —   | Not used   |
| 35      | $\overline{\text{WR}}$ | I   | Write strobe input   |
| 36      | M1 RESET               | O   | Reset output to picture memory controller                                    |
| 37      | 50X RESET              | O   | Reset output to JPEG image compression/expansion processing                  |
| 38      | BUZZER                 | O   | Buzzer control signal output   |
| 39      | P04                    | —   | Not used   |
| 40      | V MUTE                 | —   |  |
| 41      | V POWER                | O   | Power supply strobe output to VIDEO IN                                       |
| 42      | OUT SEL1               | —   | Not used   |
| 43      | OUT SEL0               | O   | Video input/output selection output to video switch                          |
| 44      | RD                     | I   | Read strobe input  |

• IC5002 IR CONTROLLER (VCS94450-1) / PICTURE BOARD (3/3)

| Pin No. | Pin Name     | I/O    | Description  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|---------|--------------|--------|--|-------|------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--------|---|---|--------|---|---|------|
| 1       | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 2       | VSS          | —      | Ground   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 3       | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 4       | XCVR DOWN1   | O      | Power ON/OFF output to IR transceiver. “H”: IR OFF (Not used)  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 5       | XCVR DOWN0   | O      |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 6       | GAIN CTRL    | O      | Power control output to IR transmitter and gain control output to IR receiver  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 7       | TXO          | O      | Transmission data output to IR device  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 8       | VDD          | —      | +5 V power supply  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 9       | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 10      | VSS          | —      | Ground   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 11      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 12, 13  | MODE1, MODE2 | I      | Test mode setting terminal (Fixed to “L”)  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODE1</th> <th>MODE2</th> <th>Contents of mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>L</td> <td>Normal operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>H</td> <td>UART-A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>L</td> <td>UART-B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>H</td> <td>SCC+</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODE1 | MODE2            | Contents of mode | L | L | Normal operation | L | H | UART-A | H | L | UART-B | H | H | SCC+ |
|         |              |        | MODE1  | MODE2 | Contents of mode |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        | L  | L     | Normal operation |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        | L  | H     | UART-A           |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| H       | L            | UART-B |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| H       | H            | SCC+   |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
|         |              |        |  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 14      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 15      | DACKY        | I      | DMA acknowledge signal input (Fixed to “H”)  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 16      | DACKX        | I      | DMA acknowledge signal input from gate array   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 17      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 18      | REGISTORV    | I      | Reset input. “H”: Reset  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 19      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 20, 21  | SA0, SA1     | I      | Address bus input  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 22      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 23      | SA2          | I      | Address bus input  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 24 ~ 27 | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 28      | SA3          | I      | Address bus input  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 29      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 30      | SA4          | I      | Address bus input  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 31      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 32      | SA5          | I      | Address bus input  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 33 ~ 35 | SA6 ~ SA8    | I      | Address bus input (Not used)   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 36      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 37      | VDD          | —      | +5 V power supply  |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 38      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 39      | VSS          | —      | Ground   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |
| 40      | NC           | —      | Not used   |       |                  |                  |   |   |                  |   |   |        |   |   |        |   |   |      |

| Pin No. | Pin Name    | I/O | Description  |
|---------|-------------|-----|--|
| 41 ~ 44 | SA9 ~ SA12  | I   | Address bus input (Not used)   |
| 45      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 46 ~ 48 | SA13 ~ SA15 | I   | Address bus input (Not used)   |
| 49 ~ 52 | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 53      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 54      | IRBUSY      | O   | IR controller status signal output. “H”: Under loading   |
| 55      | BUFFDIR     | O   | Buffer direction command output (Not used)   |
| 56      | BUFFEND     | O   | Buffer enable signal output (Not used)   |
| 57      | VDD         | —   | +5 V power supply  |
| 58      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 59      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 60, 61  | SO0, SO1    | I/O | Data bus input/output  |
| 62      | VDD         | —   | +5 V power supply  |
| 63      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 64, 65  | SO2, SO3    | I/O | Data bus input/output  |
| 66      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 67      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 68, 69  | SO4, SO5    | I/O | Data bus input/output  |
| 70      | VDD         | —   | +5 V power supply  |
| 71, 72  | SO6, SO7    | I/O | Data bus input/output  |
| 73      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 74 ~ 77 | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 78      | VDD         | —   | +5 V power supply  |
| 79      | DRQX        | I/O | DMA send request output to gate array  |
| 80      | DRQY        | O   | DMA receive request output (Not used)  |
| 81      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 82      | IRQUART     | O   | Interrupt request output to gate array. This output occurs when UART-A is “H”                                |
| 83      | IRQSCC+     | O   | Interrupt request output to gate array. This output occurs when the WRAP bit of either SCC+ or UART-B is “H” |
| 84      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 85      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 86      | SETUP       | I   | Access enable input to POS register. “L”: Active   |
| 87      | VSS         | —   | Ground   |
| 88      | IRDISABLE   | I   | The internal IR function is disabled when “L” (Fixed to “H”)   |
| 89      | VDD         | —   | +5 V power supply  |
| 90      | CLK         | I   | Clock input (36.864 MHz)   |
| 91      | NC          | —   | Not used   |
| 92      | AEN         | I   | Address enable input   |
| 93      | IOR         | I   | I/O read signal input  |
| 94      | IOW         | I   | I/O write signal input   |

| Pin No. | Pin Name | I/O | Description                               |
|---------|----------|-----|---|
| 95      | NC       | —   | Not used                                  |
| 96      | RXDIR    | I   | Low frequency receive data input from IR  |
| 97      | RXDSH    | I   | High frequency receive data input from IR |
| 98      | NC       | —   | Not used                                  |
| 99      | VDD      | —   | +5 V power supply                         |
| 100     | NC       | —   | Not used                                  |



## SECTION 7 EXPLODED VIEWS

**NOTE:**

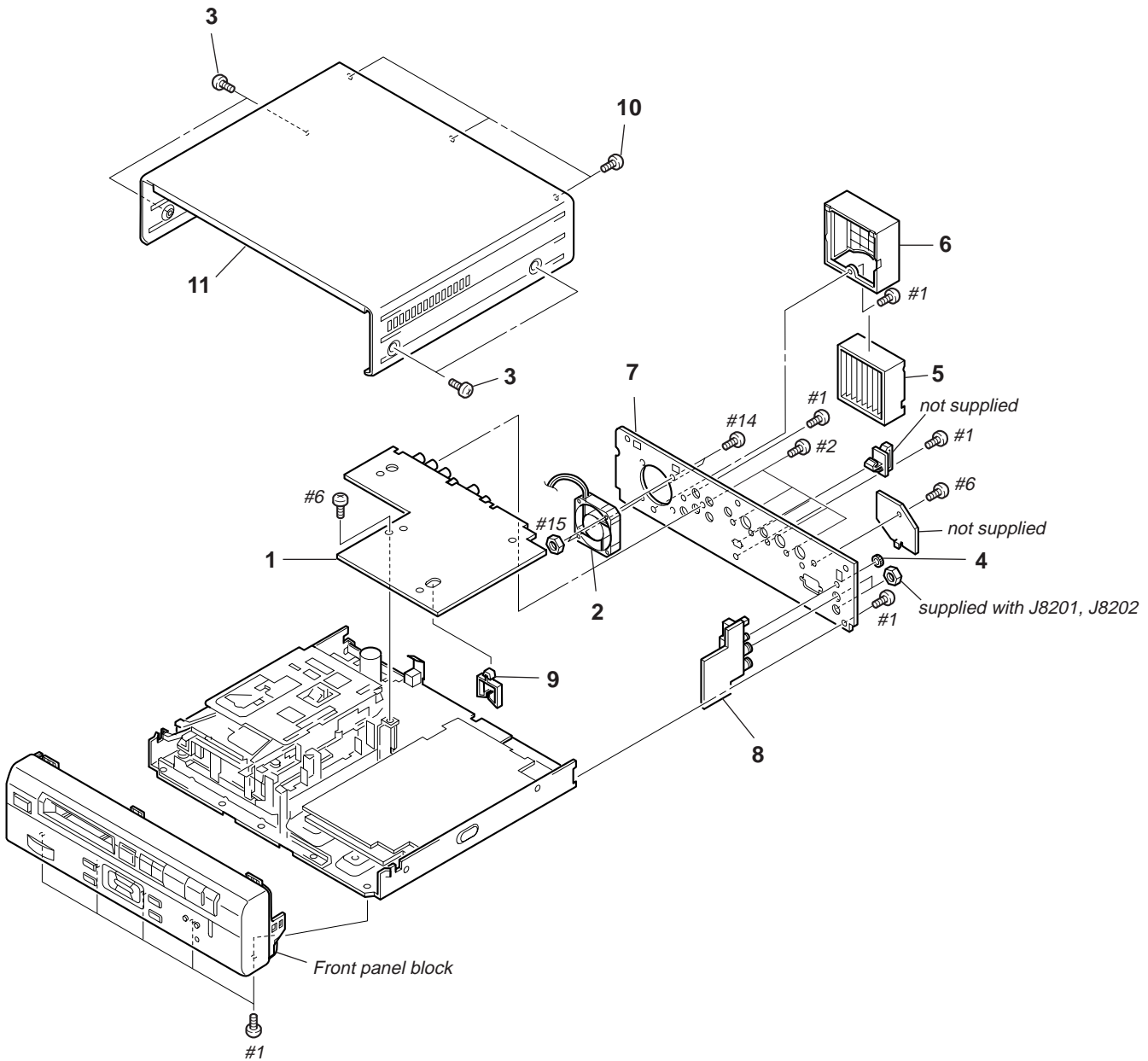
- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some differences from the original one.
- Items marked “\*” are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- The mechanical parts with no reference number in the exploded views are not supplied.
- Hardware (# mark) list and accessories and packing materials are given in the last of this parts list.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark  $\triangle$  or dotted line with mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

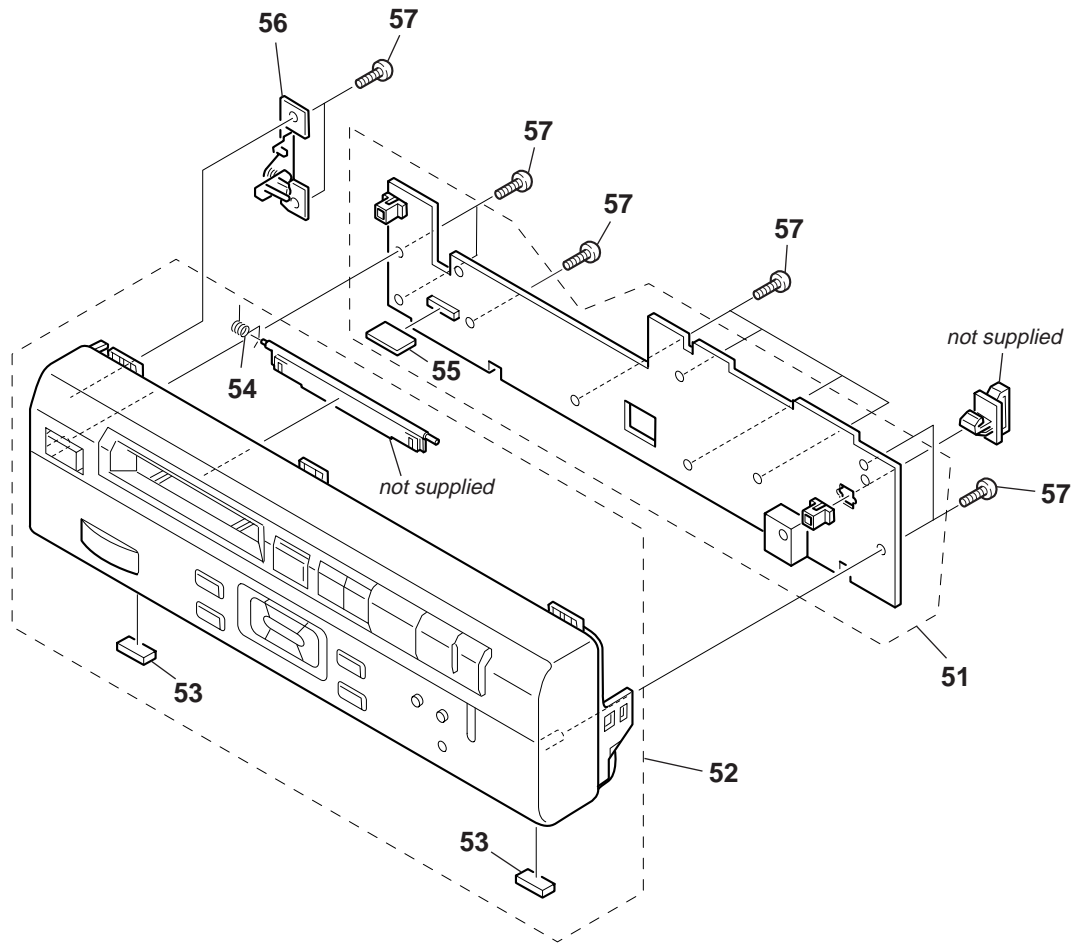
Les composants identifiés par une marque  $\triangle$  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

### 7-1. UPPER CASE SECTION



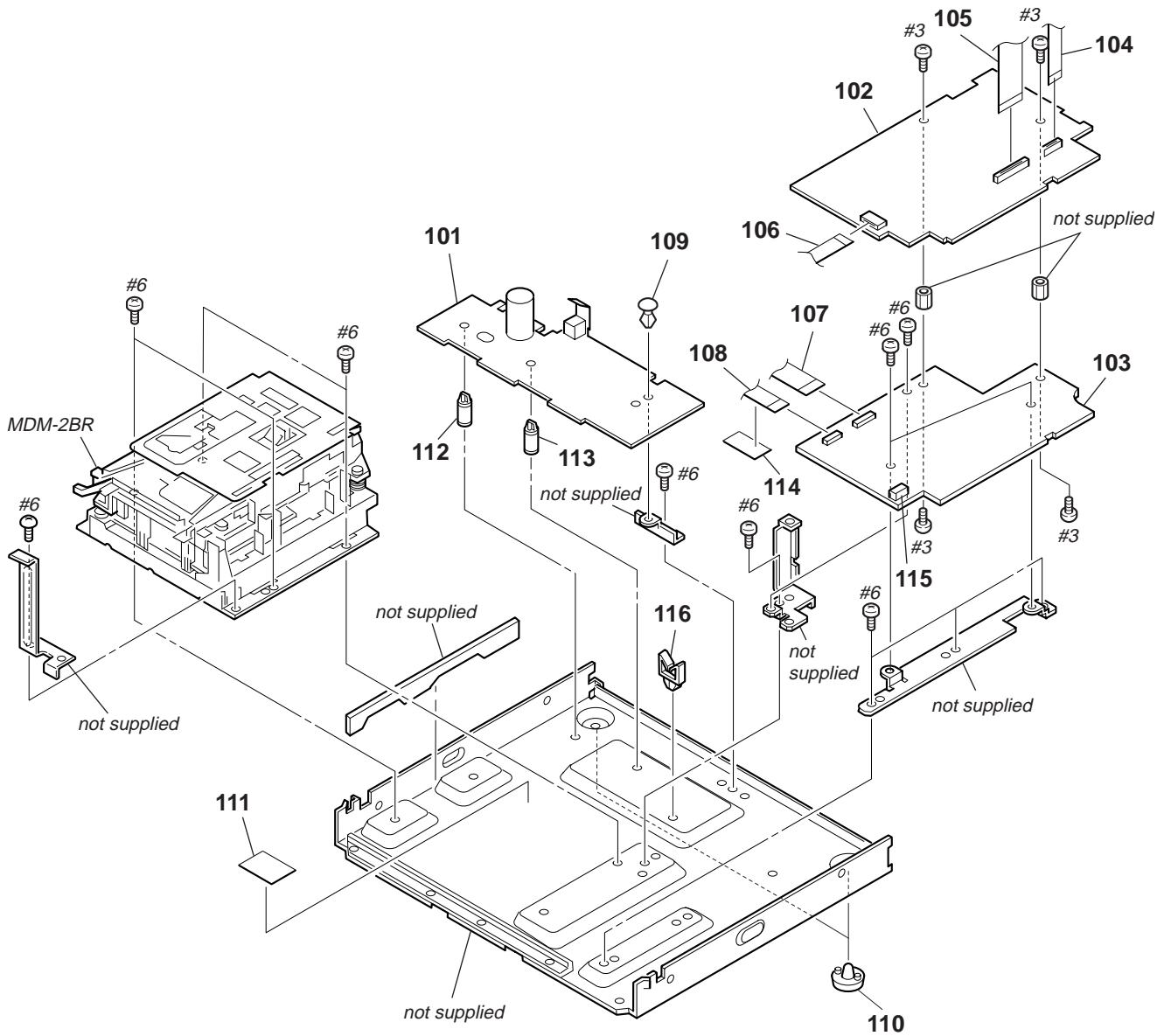
| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description              | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description     | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| * 1      | A-4699-901-A | VIDEO IN BOARD, COMPLETE |         | * 7      | 4-996-502-01 | PANEL, REAR     |         |
| 2        | 1-698-851-11 | FAN, DC                  |         | * 8      | 1-668-277-11 | JACK BOARD      |         |
| 3        | 3-704-366-11 | SCREW (CASE) (M3 × 8)    |         | * 9      | 4-309-753-00 | HOLDER, WIRE    |         |
| 4        | 3-724-182-01 | NUT (SMALL JACK), M6     |         | 10       | 3-704-515-31 | SCREW (BV/RING) |         |
| 5        | A-8042-756-B | FILTER                   |         | 11       | 4-969-922-92 | UPPER CASE      |         |
| 6        | 4-624-933-01 | HOLDER, FILTER           |         |          |              |                 |         |

## 7-2. FRONT PANEL SECTION



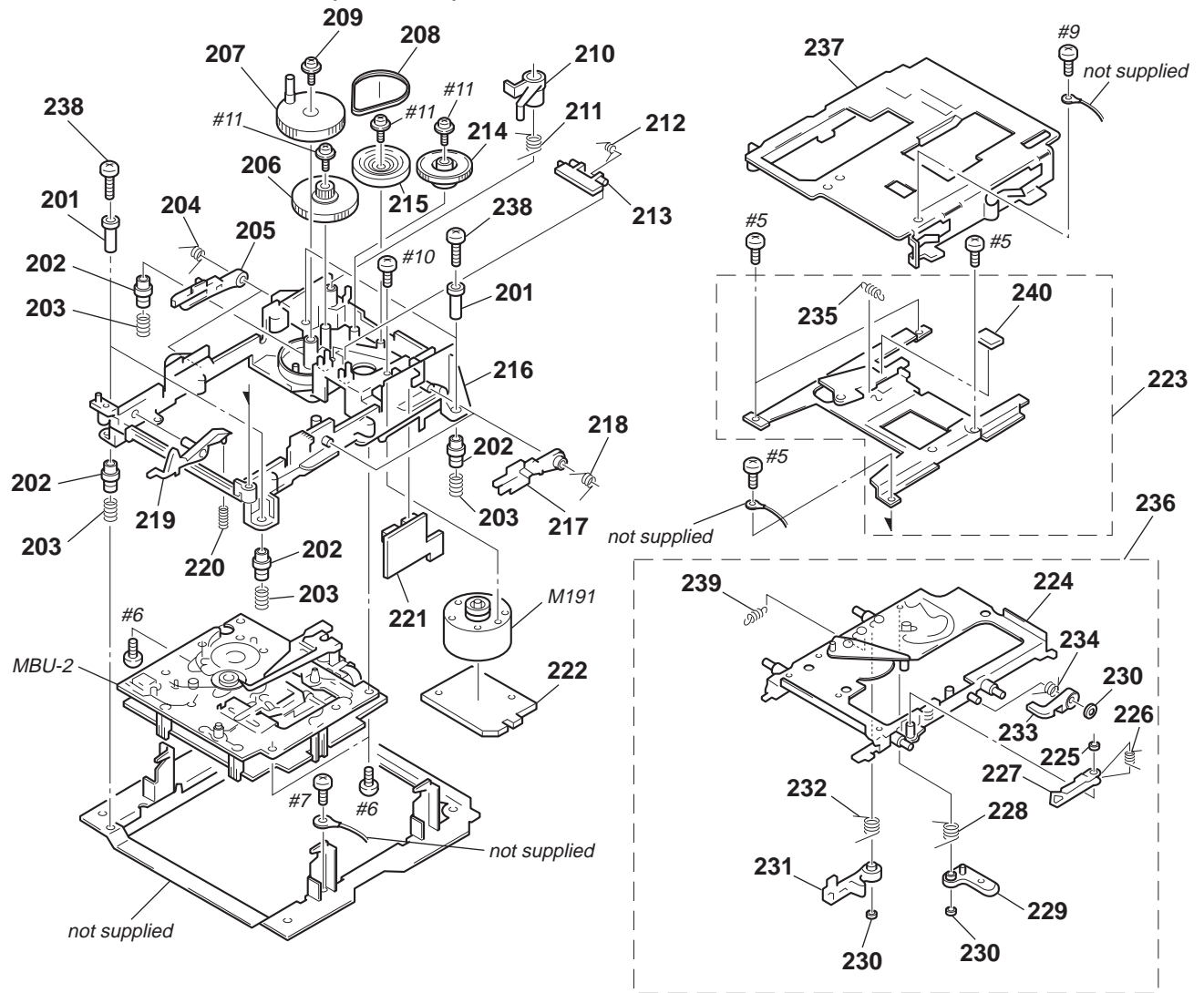
| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description           | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description            | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| * 51     | A-4699-905-A | PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE |         | * 55     | 1-668-276-11 | IRDA BOARD             |         |
| 52       | X-4949-319-1 | PANEL ASSY, FRONT     |         | 56       | A-4660-730-A | BRACKET (LEVER) ASSY   |         |
| * 53     | 4-930-336-71 | FOOT (FELT)           |         | 57       | 4-951-620-01 | SCREW (2.6 × 8), +BVTP |         |
| 54       | 4-978-356-01 | SPRING (LID), TORSION |         |          |              |                        |         |

### 7-3. BOTTOM CABINET SECTION



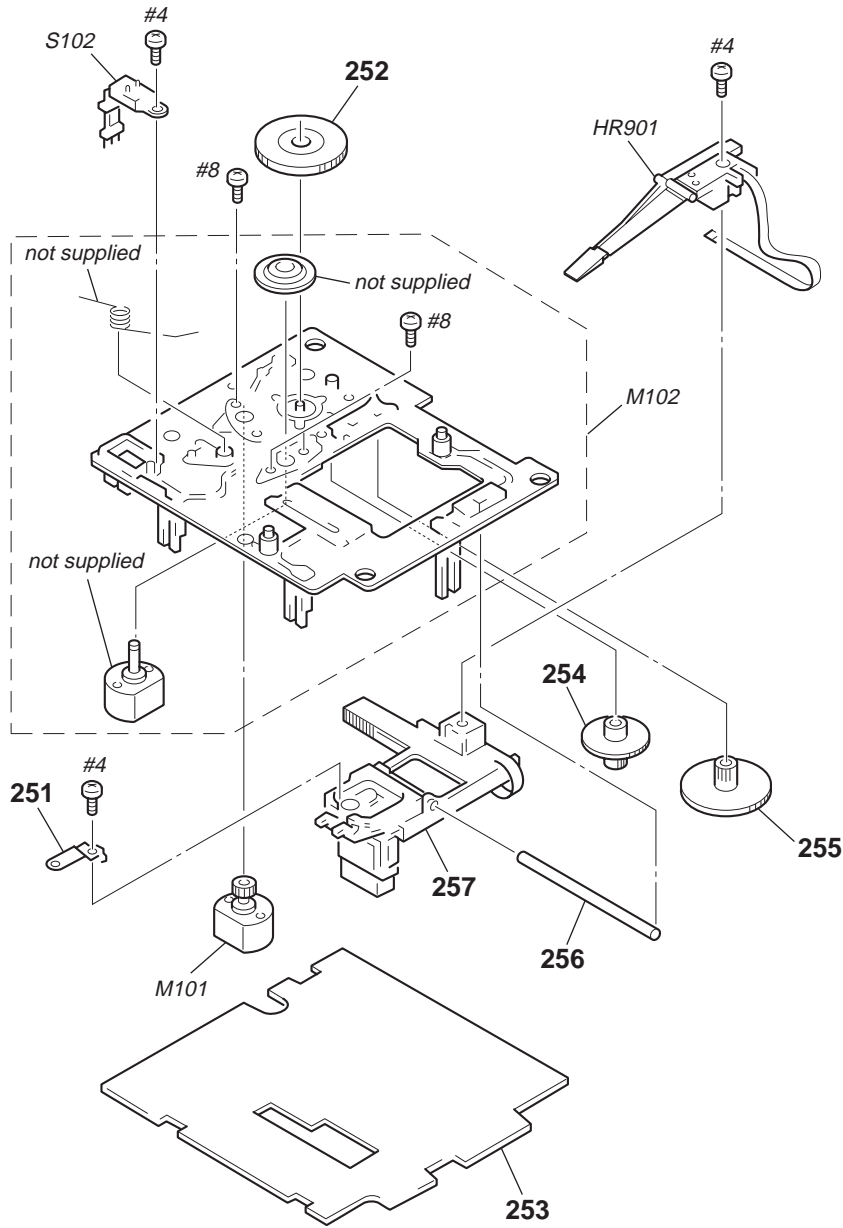
| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description             | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| * 101    | A-4699-903-A | POWER BOARD, COMPLETE      |         | 109      | 4-812-134-11 | RIVET (DIA. 3.5), NYLON |         |
| * 102    | A-4699-908-A | PICTURE BOARD, COMPLETE    |         | 110      | 4-965-822-01 | FOOT                    |         |
| * 103    | A-4699-910-A | MD BOARD, COMPLETE         |         | * 111    | 3-703-044-26 | LABEL, CAUTION          |         |
| 104      | 1-783-069-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE) |         | * 112    | 3-672-754-01 | HOLDER, PC BOARD        |         |
| 105      | 1-783-070-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (25 CORE) |         | * 113    | 3-682-419-71 | HOLDER, P.C.B           |         |
| 106      | 1-777-555-21 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)  |         | 114      | 3-831-441-99 | CUSHION                 |         |
| 107      | 1-777-553-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (30 CORE) |         | 115      | 4-999-924-01 | CUSHION (A)             |         |
| 108      | 1-777-552-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (18 CORE) |         | 116      | 4-309-753-00 | HOLDER, WIRE            |         |

7-4. MECHANISM SECTION (MDM-2BR)



| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description           | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description            | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| 201      | 4-983-100-01 | COLLAR (DAMPER)       |         | * 222    | 1-653-412-11 | MOTOR BOARD            |         |
| 202      | 4-967-671-01 | INSULATOR (MD)        |         | 223      | A-4672-087-A | BRACKET (LVO) ASSY     |         |
| 203      | 4-967-673-01 | SPRING, COMPRESSION   |         | 224      | X-4947-136-2 | HOLDER ASSY            |         |
| 204      | 4-967-668-01 | SPRING (UDL), TORSION |         | 225      | 4-968-919-11 | WASHER, STOPPER        |         |
| 205      | 4-967-667-01 | LEVER (UDL)           |         | 226      | 4-967-646-01 | SPRING (SHT), TORSION  |         |
| 206      | 4-977-610-01 | GEAR (BD-B)           |         | 227      | 4-967-645-01 | LEVER (SHT)            |         |
| 207      | X-4945-069-1 | CAM ASSY              |         | 228      | 4-983-106-02 | SPRING (LM), TORSION   |         |
| 208      | 4-967-656-01 | BELT (BD)             |         | 229      | 4-967-639-01 | LEVER (LM)             |         |
| 209      | 4-933-134-01 | SCREW (+PTPWH M2.6X6) |         | 230      | 4-968-919-01 | WASHER, STOPPER        |         |
| 210      | 4-967-637-01 | LEVER (SLM)           |         | 231      | 4-967-641-01 | LEVER (L)              |         |
| 211      | 4-984-426-01 | SPRING (SLM), TORSION |         | 232      | 4-967-642-01 | SPRING (L), TORSION    |         |
| 212      | 4-968-273-01 | SPRING (OWH), TORSION |         | 233      | 4-982-040-01 | LEVER (LOCK)           |         |
| 213      | 4-968-272-01 | LEVER (OWH)           |         | 234      | 4-982-099-01 | SPRING (LOCK), TORSION |         |
| 214      | 4-977-609-01 | GEAR (BD-A)           |         | 235      | 4-967-664-05 | SPRING, TENSION        |         |
| 215      | 4-977-608-01 | PULLEY (BD)           |         | 236      | A-4672-071-B | HOLDER COMPLETE ASSY   |         |
| 216      | 4-977-777-01 | BASE (BD)             |         | * 237    | X-4945-872-1 | SLIDER (M) ASSY        |         |
| 217      | 4-967-669-01 | LEVER (UDR)           |         | 238      | 4-972-910-01 | SCREW (2.6X18), +B     |         |
| 218      | 4-967-670-01 | SPRING (UDR), TORSION |         | 239      | 4-971-743-02 | SPRING, TENSION        |         |
| 219      | 4-979-400-01 | LEVER (DOOR)          |         | 240      | 4-983-110-01 | CUSHION (LVO)          |         |
| 220      | 4-970-710-01 | SPRING, COMPRESSION   |         | 241      | 4-991-727-01 | STOPPER (SLD)          |         |
| * 221    | 1-653-411-11 | DETECTION SW BOARD    |         | M191     | A-4660-646-A | MOTOR (LOADING) ASSY   |         |

## 7-5. BASE UNIT SECTION (MBU-2)



| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description        | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                  | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 251      | 4-967-679-01 | SPRING (OP), LEAF  |         | △ 257    | 8-583-009-12 | OPTICAL PICK-UP KMS-210A/J-N |         |
| 252      | 4-967-675-01 | GEAR (SL-A)        |         | HR901    | 1-500-304-21 | HEAD, OVER LIGHT             |         |
| * 253    | A-4673-174-A | BD BOARD, COMPLETE |         | M101     | A-4660-651-A | MOTOR (SLED) ASSY            |         |
| 254      | 4-967-676-01 | GEAR (SL-B)        |         | M102     | A-4660-650-A | CHASSIS ASSY, BU             |         |
| 255      | 4-967-677-01 | GEAR (SL-C)        |         | S102     | 1-762-148-11 | SWITCH, PUSH (2 KEY)         |         |
| 256      | 4-967-678-01 | SHAFT (OP)         |         |          |              |                              |         |

The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

# SECTION 8 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

BD

**NOTE:**

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

The components identified by mark  $\Delta$  or dotted line with mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une marque  $\Delta$  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

- Due to standardization, replacements in the parts list may be different from the parts specified in the diagrams or the components used on the set.
- -XX, -X mean standardized parts, so they may have some difference from the original one.
- Items marked "\*" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- CAPACITORS:  
uF:  $\mu$ F
- RESISTORS  
All resistors are in ohms.  
METAL: metal-film resistor  
METAL OXIDE: Metal Oxide-film resistor  
F: nonflammable
- COILS  
uH:  $\mu$ H
- SEMICONDUCTORS  
In each case, u:  $\mu$ , for example:  
uA...:  $\mu$ A..., uPA...,  $\mu$ PA...,  
uPB...,  $\mu$ PB..., uPC...,  $\mu$ PC...,  
uPD...,  $\mu$ PD...

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                 |          |     |      | Remarks | Ref. No.     | Part No.                        | Description |       |      |     | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|-----|---------|
| *        | A-4673-174-A | BD BOARD, COMPLETE<br>***** |          |     |      |         | C160         | 1-104-601-11                    | ELECT CHIP  | 10uF  | 20%  | 10V |         |
|          |              | < CAPACITOR >               |          |     |      |         | C161         | 1-104-601-11                    | ELECT CHIP  | 10uF  | 20%  | 10V |         |
| C101     | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 10uF     | 20% | 16V  | C163    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.01uF      |       | 50V  |     |         |
| C102     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | C164    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.01uF      |       | 50V  |     |         |
| C103     | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 10uF     | 20% | 16V  | C166    | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.001uF     | 5%    | 50V  |     |         |
| C104     | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 10uF     | 20% | 16V  | C167    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C105     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | C169    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF        | 20%   | 16V  |     |         |
| C106     | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.001uF  | 5%  | 50V  | C170    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF        | 20%   | 16V  |     |         |
| C107     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | C171    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C108     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | C175    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C109     | 1-163-037-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.022uF  | 10% | 25V  | C176    | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 10PF        | 0.5PF | 50V  |     |         |
| C111     | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    | 10% | 25V  | C177    | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 10PF        | 0.5PF | 50V  |     |         |
| C112     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | C178    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C113     | 1-107-682-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 1uF      | 10% | 16V  | C181    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF        | 20%   | 16V  |     |         |
| C114     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | C182    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C115     | 1-107-682-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 1uF      | 10% | 16V  | C183    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C116     | 1-163-019-00 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.0068uF | 10% | 50V  | C184    | 1-107-836-11 | ELECT CHIP                      | 22uF        | 20%   | 8V   |     |         |
| C117     | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    | 10% | 25V  | C185    | 1-164-611-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.001uF     | 10%   | 500V |     |         |
| C119     | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 10uF     | 20% | 16V  | C186    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C121     | 1-126-395-11 | ELECT                       | 22uF     | 20% | 16V  | C191    | 1-126-395-11 | ELECT                           | 22uF        | 20%   | 16V  |     |         |
| C122     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | C192    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF       |       | 25V  |     |         |
| C123     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | C193    | 1-164-346-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 1uF         |       | 16V  |     |         |
| C124     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | C194    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                      | 100uF       | 20%   | 6.3V |     |         |
| C125     | 1-104-760-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.047uF  | 10% | 50V  |         |              | < CONNECTOR >                   |             |       |      |     |         |
| C126     | 1-107-682-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 1uF      | 10% | 16V  | CN101   | 1-766-508-11 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 22P    |             |       |      |     |         |
| C127     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | CN102   | 1-766-510-21 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 30P          |             |       |      |     |         |
| C128     | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.01uF   |     | 50V  | CN103   | 1-766-509-21 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 18P          |             |       |      |     |         |
| C129     | 1-107-823-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.47uF   | 10% | 16V  | CN104   | 1-766-898-21 | HOUSING, CONNECTOR(PC BOARD) 4P |             |       |      |     |         |
| C130     | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 100PF    | 5%  | 50V  |         |              | < DIODE >                       |             |       |      |     |         |
| C131     | 1-104-760-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.047uF  | 10% | 50V  | D101    | 8-719-988-62 | DIODE 1SS355                    |             |       |      |     |         |
| C132     | 1-107-682-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 1uF      | 10% | 16V  | D155    | 8-719-031-17 | DIODE 1SS322-TE85L              |             |       |      |     |         |
| C133     | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.0047uF | 5%  | 50V  | D161    | 8-719-421-15 | DIODE MA8027-L                  |             |       |      |     |         |
| C134     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | D181    | 8-719-033-60 | DIODE F1P2STP                   |             |       |      |     |         |
| C135     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | D183    | 8-719-033-60 | DIODE F1P2STP                   |             |       |      |     |         |
| C136     | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                  | 100uF    | 20% | 6.3V |         |              | < IC >                          |             |       |      |     |         |
| C141     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | IC101   | 8-752-072-68 | IC CXA1981AR                    |             |       |      |     |         |
| C142     | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 100PF    | 5%  | 50V  | IC102   | 8-759-243-19 | IC TC7SU04F                     |             |       |      |     |         |
| C143     | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 100PF    | 5%  | 50V  | IC121   | 8-752-378-79 | IC CXD2535CR                    |             |       |      |     |         |
| C144     | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 100PF    | 5%  | 50V  | IC122   | 8-759-243-19 | IC TC7SU04F                     |             |       |      |     |         |
| C151     | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 10uF     | 20% | 16V  | IC151   | 8-759-179-60 | IC MPC17A38VMEL                 |             |       |      |     |         |
| C152     | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                | 0.1uF    |     | 25V  | IC171   | 8-759-504-12 | IC X24C01S                      |             |       |      |     |         |
| C155     | 1-104-916-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                | 6.8uF    | 20% | 20V  | IC172   | 8-759-149-73 | IC UPC842G2                     |             |       |      |     |         |
|          |              |                             |          |     |      | IC181   | 8-759-095-65 | IC TC74ACT540FS                 |             |       |      |     |         |
|          |              |                             |          |     |      | IC182   | 8-759-243-19 | IC TC7SU04F                     |             |       |      |     |         |
|          |              |                             |          |     |      | IC191   | 8-759-822-99 | IC L88MS05T-FA                  |             |       |      |     |         |



| Ref. No.       | Part No.     | Description               | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| < COIL >       |              |                           |         |
| L101           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L102           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L103           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L105           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L106           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L121           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L122           | 1-412-039-51 | INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH       |         |
| L151           | 1-412-622-51 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| L152           | 1-412-622-51 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| L153           | 1-412-039-51 | INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH       |         |
| L154           | 1-412-039-51 | INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH       |         |
| L155           | 1-410-980-51 | INDUCTOR CHIP 1mH         |         |
| L161           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L162           | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0uH         |         |
| L195           | 1-233-316-21 | FERRITE 0uH               |         |
| < TRANSISTOR > |              |                           |         |
| Q101           | 8-729-905-12 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EU       |         |
| Q151           | 8-729-029-14 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EUA-T106 |         |
| Q162           | 8-729-101-07 | TRANSISTOR 2SB798-DL      |         |
| Q163           | 8-729-905-12 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EU       |         |
| Q164           | 8-729-924-19 | TRANSISTOR DTA123JU       |         |
| Q181           | 8-729-018-75 | TRANSISTOR 2SJ278MY       |         |
| Q182           | 8-729-017-65 | TRANSISTOR 2SK1764KY      |         |
| < RESISTOR >   |              |                           |         |
| R101           | 1-216-077-00 | METAL CHIP 15K 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R102           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R103           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R104           | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%            | 1/10W   |
| R105           | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R106           | 1-216-133-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3M 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R107           | 1-216-113-00 | METAL CHIP 470K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R110           | 1-216-077-00 | METAL CHIP 15K 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R113           | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R114           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%           | 1/10W   |
| R116           | 1-216-069-00 | METAL CHIP 6.8K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R117           | 1-216-113-00 | METAL CHIP 470K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R120           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%           | 1/10W   |
| R121           | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%          | 1/10W   |
| R122           | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                   |         |
| R123           | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP 330 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R124           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%           | 1/10W   |
| R125           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%           | 1/10W   |
| R128           | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP 1.5K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R129           | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP 330 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R130           | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R131           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R132           | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%          | 1/10W   |
| R133           | 1-216-129-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2M 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R134           | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP 330 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R135           | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP 1.5K 5%        | 1/10W   |
| R136           | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%         | 1/10W   |
| R137           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%           | 1/10W   |
| R139           | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP 47 5%            | 1/10W   |
| R140           | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP 47 5%            | 1/10W   |

| Ref. No.              | Part No.     | Description                     | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| R141                  | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                         |         |
| R142                  | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R143                  | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R144                  | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%                 | 1/10W   |
| R145                  | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP 1M 5%                  | 1/10W   |
| R146                  | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP 330 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R147                  | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%                 | 1/10W   |
| R148                  | 1-216-045-00 | METAL CHIP 680 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R150                  | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                         |         |
| R151                  | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%                | 1/10W   |
| R154                  | 1-220-262-11 | RES,CHIP 680 5%                 | 1/4W    |
| R155                  | 1-220-262-11 | RES,CHIP 680 5%                 | 1/4W    |
| R158                  | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP 1M 5%                  | 1/10W   |
| R161                  | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R162                  | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R163                  | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R164                  | 1-216-045-00 | METAL CHIP 680 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R165                  | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%                | 1/10W   |
| R166                  | 1-220-250-11 | RES,CHIP 10 5%                  | 1/2W    |
| R167                  | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R169                  | 1-219-724-11 | METAL CHIP 1 1%                 | 1/4W    |
| R170                  | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R171                  | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R172                  | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R174                  | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R176                  | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R178                  | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5%              | 1/10W   |
| R181                  | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%               | 1/10W   |
| R182                  | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP 47K 5%                 | 1/10W   |
| R183                  | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP 47K 5%                 | 1/10W   |
| R186                  | 1-216-134-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2 5%               | 1/8W    |
| R187                  | 1-216-134-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2 5%               | 1/8W    |
| < VARIABLE RESISTOR > |              |                                 |         |
| RV101                 | 1-241-396-11 | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 22K       |         |
| RV102                 | 1-241-396-11 | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 22K       |         |
| < SWITCH >            |              |                                 |         |
| S101                  | 1-572-467-61 | SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY)(LIMIT)     |         |
| *****                 |              |                                 |         |
| *                     | 1-653-411-11 | DETECTION SW BOARD<br>*****     |         |
| < CONNECTOR >         |              |                                 |         |
| CN193                 | 1-770-010-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 4P    |         |
| < SWITCH >            |              |                                 |         |
| S191                  | 1-762-149-11 | SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (LOAD OUT) |         |
| S192                  | 1-762-149-11 | SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (LOAD IN)  |         |
| S193                  | 1-762-149-11 | SWITCH, PUSH (1 KEY) (CHUCKING) |         |
| *****                 |              |                                 |         |

IRDA

JACK

MD

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                    | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description         | Remarks   |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| *        | 1-668-276-11 | IRDA BOARD<br>*****            |         | C2011    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < CONNECTOR >                  |         | C2012    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| CN8001   | 1-766-724-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P   |         | C2013    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < IC >                         |         | C2014    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| IC8001   | 8-749-013-15 | IC IBM31T1100(K)               |         | C2015    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
| *****    |              |                                |         |          |              |                     |           |
| *        | 1-668-277-11 | JACK BOARD<br>*****            |         | C2016    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < CAPACITOR >                  |         | C2017    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| C8201    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | C2018    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| C8202    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | C2019    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < CONNECTOR >                  |         | C2021    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| CN8201   | 1-564-722-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMALL TYPE) 6P |         | C2023    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < JACK >                       |         | C2024    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| J8201    | 1-784-249-11 | JACK (LARGE TYPE) 1P (WHITE)   |         | C2101    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| J8202    | 1-784-249-11 | JACK (LARGE TYPE) 1P (RED)     |         | C2102    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| J8203    | 1-507-743-21 | JACK, STEREO MINIATURE (FS1)   |         | C2103    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < RESISTOR >                   |         | C2104    | 1-163-091-00 | CERAMIC CHIP 8PF    | 50V       |
| R8201    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2105    | 1-163-091-00 | CERAMIC CHIP 8PF    | 50V       |
| R8202    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2106    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
| R8203    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2110    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| R8204    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C2111    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| R8205    | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON 3.3K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C2112    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| R8206    | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON 47K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2201    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| R8207    | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON 10K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2202    | 1-163-234-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 20PF   | 5% 50V    |
| R8209    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C2203    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 22PF   | 5% 50V    |
| R8210    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C2204    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| R8211    | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON 3.3K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C2205    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              | < SWITCH >                     |         | C2206    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| S8201    | 1-553-725-21 | SWITCH, SLIDE (REC MODE)       |         | C2207    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
| *****    |              |                                |         |          |              |                     |           |
| *        | A-4699-910-A | MD BOARD, COMPLETE<br>*****    |         | C2208    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
|          |              | < CAPACITOR >                  |         | C2209    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
| C2001    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2210    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF  | 5% 50V    |
| C2002    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2211    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| C2003    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2212    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF  | 5% 50V    |
| C2004    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2213    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF  | 5% 50V    |
| C2005    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2214    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF  | 5% 50V    |
| C2006    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF              | 20% 16V | C2215    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF  | 5% 50V    |
| C2007    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2216    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 22PF   | 5% 50V    |
| C2008    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2221    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| C2009    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF              | 20% 16V | C2244    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
| C2010    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF             | 25V     | C2301    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2302    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2303    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
|          |              |                                |         | C2401    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
|          |              |                                |         | C2402    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF   | 20% 16V   |
|          |              |                                |         | C2403    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2404    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2405    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2406    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2451    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2452    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2453    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2500    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2501    | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 10PF   | 0.5PF 50V |
|          |              |                                |         | C2502    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01uF | 50V       |
|          |              |                                |         | C2504    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF  | 25V       |

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description  |          | Remarks   | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                   |        | Remarks  |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|
| C2505    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2722    | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 220PF  | 5% 50V   |
| C2506    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2723    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2507    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2724    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2508    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2725    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 15PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2509    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01uF   | 50V       | C2726    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 15PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2510    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01uF   | 50V       | C2727    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2511    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01uF   | 50V       | C2728    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2512    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2729    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2513    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2730    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2514    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2731    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2515    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2732    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2516    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2733    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2517    | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 10PF     | 0.5PF 50V | C2734    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 15PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2518    | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 10PF     | 0.5PF 50V | C2735    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2519    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2736    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 15PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2520    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT        | 0        |           | C2737    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2521    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2738    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2522    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2739    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2523    | 1-163-113-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 68PF     | 5% 50V    | C2740    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2524    | 1-163-113-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 68PF     | 5% 50V    | C2741    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2525    | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 33PF     | 5% 50V    | C2742    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.01uF | 50V      |
| C2526    | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 33PF     | 5% 50V    | C2743    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2527    | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 33PF     | 5% 50V    | C2744    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2528    | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 33PF     | 5% 50V    | C2745    | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 100PF  | 5% 50V   |
| C2529    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2746    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2530    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2747    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2531    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    | C2748    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 22PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2532    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    | C2749    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 22PF   | 5% 50V   |
| C2533    | 1-163-145-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0015uF | 5% 50V    | C2751    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2534    | 1-163-145-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0015uF | 5% 50V    | C2755    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2535    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2757    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2536    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2759    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2537    | 1-126-204-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 47uF     | 20% 16V   | C2760    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2538    | 1-126-204-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 47uF     | 20% 16V   | C2761    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2549    | 1-126-204-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 47uF     | 20% 16V   | C2762    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2550    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2763    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2560    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2901    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2561    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2902    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2562    | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001uF  | 5% 50V    | C2903    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2566    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2904    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                  | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2567    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2905    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2568    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2906    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2601    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2907    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2704    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | C2908    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2705    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2909    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2706    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01uF   | 50V       | C2910    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2708    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2911    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2709    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2912    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP                    | 100uF  | 20% 6.3V |
| C2710    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | C2991    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2711    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    | C2992    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                  | 0.1uF  | 25V      |
| C2712    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    | C2999    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP                    | 10uF   | 20% 16V  |
| C2713    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    |          |              | < CONNECTOR >                 |        |          |
| C2714    | 1-162-625-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V    | CN2001   | 1-766-509-21 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 18P        |        |          |
| C2715    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | CN2002   | 1-766-510-21 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 30P        |        |          |
| C2716    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | * CN2003 | 1-766-418-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P |        |          |
| C2717    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   | CN2005   | 1-774-180-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 6P  |        |          |
| C2718    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       | CN2006   | 1-695-223-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD) 10P      |        |          |
| C2719    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF     | 20% 16V   |          |              |                               |        |          |
| C2720    | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220PF    | 5% 50V    |          |              |                               |        |          |
| C2721    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF    | 25V       |          |              |                               |        |          |

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description             | Remarks  | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description               | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| CN2007   | 1-569-775-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR 5P       |          |          |              | < COIL >                  |         |
| CN2008   | 1-580-789-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD) 6P |          |          |              |                           |         |
| CN2501   | 1-580-789-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD) 6P |          | L2001    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
|          |              | < DIODE >               |          | L2002    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2501    | 8-719-988-62 | DIODE 1SS355            |          | L2003    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2502    | 8-719-988-62 | DIODE 1SS355            |          | L2101    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2503    | 8-719-988-62 | DIODE 1SS355            |          | L2201    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2504    | 8-719-056-15 | DIODE F01J4L            |          | L2202    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2701    | 8-719-056-15 | DIODE F01J4L            |          | L2203    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2702    | 8-719-914-42 | DIODE DA204K            |          | L2301    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| D2703    | 8-719-914-42 | DIODE DA204K            |          | L2401    | 1-414-392-21 | INDUCTOR 1uH              |         |
|          |              | < FERRITE BEAD >        |          | L2402    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2501   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2502    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2502   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2503    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2503   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2701    | 1-414-404-11 | INDUCTOR 100uH            |         |
| FB2504   | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                 |          | L2702    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2505   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2703    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2506   | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                 |          | L2901    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2507   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2902    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2508   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2903    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH             |         |
| FB2509   | 1-414-234-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP 0UH       |          | L2904    | 1-414-394-11 | INDUCTOR 2.2uH            |         |
| FB2601   | 1-216-017-91 | RES.CHIP 47             | 5% 1/10W |          |              | < TRANSISTOR >            |         |
| FB2702   | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                 |          | Q2002    | 8-729-029-14 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EUA-T106 |         |
|          |              | < IC >                  |          | Q2451    | 8-729-029-14 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EUA-T106 |         |
| IC2001   | 8-759-050-11 | IC SN74HC163APW-E20     |          | Q2501    | 8-729-028-91 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EUA-T106 |         |
| IC2002   | 8-759-058-54 | IC TC7S00FU(TE85R)      |          | Q2502    | 8-729-107-46 | TRANSISTOR 2SC3624A-L15   |         |
| IC2003   | 8-759-327-60 | IC TC7W125FU-TE12R      |          | Q2503    | 8-729-107-46 | TRANSISTOR 2SC3624A-L15   |         |
| IC2004   | 8-759-393-81 | IC SN74LV245PW-E05      |          |          |              | < RESISTOR >              |         |
| IC2005   | 8-759-393-81 | IC SN74LV245PW-E05      |          | R2008    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2006   | 8-759-058-64 | IC TC7S32FU(TE85R)      |          | R2009    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2007   | 8-752-372-86 | IC CXD1805AR            |          | R2010    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2008   | 8-759-438-20 | IC MSM514800A-70JSR1    |          | R2011    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2010   | 8-759-196-96 | IC TC7SH08FU-TE85R      |          | R2044    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2011   | 8-759-058-59 | IC TC7SU04FU-TE85L      |          | R2045    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                   |         |
| IC2012   | 8-759-327-60 | IC TC7W125FU-TE12R      |          | R2101    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2015   | 8-759-058-59 | IC TC7SU04FU-TE85L      |          | R2107    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2101   | 8-752-371-17 | IC CXD2536R             |          | R2108    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2201   | 8-759-435-87 | IC M30600M8-101FP       |          | R2111    | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP 330 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2202   | 8-759-425-24 | IC LE28C1001M-12-TRA    |          | R2112    | 1-216-063-91 | RES,CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2203   | 8-759-096-87 | IC TC7WU04FU(TE12R)     |          | R2201    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                   |         |
| IC2301   | 8-759-433-95 | IC LB1837M-TE-L         |          | R2202    | 1-216-077-00 | METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2501   | 8-759-362-47 | IC CXD8567AM            |          | R2203    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2502   | 8-759-058-59 | IC TC7SU04FU-TE85L      |          | R2205    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2503   | 8-759-359-66 | IC TL082CPW-E05         |          | R2206    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2504   | 8-759-278-58 | IC NJM4558V-TE2         |          | R2207    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2601   | 8-759-271-89 | IC TS7SHU04FU-TE85L     |          | R2218    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2701   | 8-759-352-63 | IC CXD8566M             |          | R2219    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2702   | 8-759-352-59 | IC CXA8054M             |          | R2220    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
| IC2703   | 8-759-278-58 | IC NJM4558V-TE2         |          | R2222    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
| IC2705   | 8-752-067-30 | IC CXA1846N             |          | R2224    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2225    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2226    | 1-216-117-00 | METAL CHIP 680K 5% 1/10W  |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2227    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                   |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2228    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W   |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2229    | 1-218-179-11 | RES,CHIP 10M 5% 1/10W     |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2231    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W  |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2232    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W    |         |
|          |              |                         |          | R2233    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W      |         |

**MD**

**MOTOR**

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description | Quantity | Value | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------|
| R2237    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2239    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2240    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2243    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2244    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2245    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2246    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2247    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2249    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2250    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2251    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2252    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2254    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2255    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2256    | 1-218-179-11 | RES,CHIP    | 10M      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2257    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2301    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP  | 470      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2302    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2451    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2452    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2501    | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2502    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2503    | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2504    | 1-216-039-00 | METAL CHIP  | 390      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2505    | 1-216-085-00 | METAL CHIP  | 33K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2506    | 1-216-085-00 | METAL CHIP  | 33K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2507    | 1-216-085-00 | METAL CHIP  | 33K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2508    | 1-216-085-00 | METAL CHIP  | 33K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2509    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2510    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2511    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2512    | 1-216-093-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2513    | 1-216-093-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2514    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2515    | 1-216-093-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2516    | 1-216-093-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2517    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2518    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2519    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2520    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2521    | 1-216-105-91 | RES,CHIP    | 220K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2522    | 1-216-105-91 | RES,CHIP    | 220K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2523    | 1-216-045-00 | METAL CHIP  | 680      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2524    | 1-216-045-00 | METAL CHIP  | 680      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2525    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2526    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2527    | 1-216-117-00 | METAL CHIP  | 680K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2701    | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2702    | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2703    | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2704    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0        |       |         |
| R2705    | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2706    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2707    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2708    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2709    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2710    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2711    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K     | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2712    | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2713    | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |

| Ref. No.                      | Part No.     | Description                   | Quantity  | Value | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| R2715                         | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 47K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2717                         | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2718                         | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 47K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2719                         | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100K      | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2720                         | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2721                         | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2722                         | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2723                         | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP                      | 100       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2724                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2725                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2726                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2727                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2732                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2733                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2734                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2735                         | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP                    | 10K       | 5%    | 1/10W   |
| < COMPOSITION CIRCUIT BLOCK > |              |                               |           |       |         |
| RB2001                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2003                        | 1-236-436-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2005                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2006                        | 1-239-711-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 0         |       |         |
| RB2007                        | 1-239-711-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 0         |       |         |
| RB2008                        | 1-239-711-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 0         |       |         |
| RB2009                        | 1-239-711-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 0         |       |         |
| RB2101                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2102                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2103                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2104                        | 1-236-436-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2201                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2202                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2203                        | 1-236-424-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 10K       |       |         |
| RB2204                        | 1-236-424-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 10K       |       |         |
| RB2205                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2206                        | 1-236-436-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2207                        | 1-236-436-11 | NETWORK, RES                  | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2208                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2209                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2210                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| RB2211                        | 1-236-907-11 | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)       | 100K      |       |         |
| < VIBRATOR >                  |              |                               |           |       |         |
| X2101                         | 1-760-841-11 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL             | 45MHz     |       |         |
| X2201                         | 1-767-273-11 | VIBRATOR, CERAMIC (CHIP TYPE) | 10MHz     |       |         |
| X2202                         | 1-760-928-21 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL             | 32.768kHz |       |         |
| X2501                         | 1-579-870-21 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL             | 22.57MHz  |       |         |
| *****                         |              |                               |           |       |         |
| *                             | 1-653-412-11 | MOTOR BOARD                   |           |       |         |
| *****                         |              |                               |           |       |         |
| < CAPACITOR >                 |              |                               |           |       |         |
| C199                          | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC                       | 0.1uF     |       | 50V     |
| < CONNECTOR >                 |              |                               |           |       |         |
| * CN191                       | 1-568-944-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR                | 6P        |       |         |
| CN192                         | 1-770-011-41 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD     | 4P        |       |         |
| *****                         |              |                               |           |       |         |



PANEL

PICTURE

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                    | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                      | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| *        | A-4699-905-A | PANEL BOARD, COMPLETE<br>***** |         | R8029    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                    | 1/4W    |
|          |              |                                |         | R8030    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                    | 1/4W    |
|          |              | < CAPACITOR >                  |         |          |              | < SWITCH >                       |         |
| C8001    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | S8101    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (AUDIO DUB)      |         |
| C8002    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | S8102    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (↑)              |         |
| C8003    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | S8103    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (ALBUM)          |         |
| C8005    | 1-124-584-00 | ELECT 100uF 20%                | 10V     | S8104    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (→)              |         |
| C8007    | 1-124-584-00 | ELECT 100uF 20%                | 10V     | S8105    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (POWER)          |         |
| C8008    | 1-164-159-11 | CERAMIC 0.1uF                  | 50V     | S8106    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (PHOTO)          |         |
|          |              | < CONNECTOR >                  |         | S8107    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (ENTER)          |         |
| CN8101   | 1-691-644-11 | SOCKET, CONNECTOR 7P           |         | S8108    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (SLIDE SHOW)     |         |
| CN8103   | 1-564-722-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMALL TYPE) 6P |         | S8109    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (LIVE/PLAY)      |         |
| CN8104   | 1-564-723-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMALL TYPE) 7P |         | S8110    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (EJECT)          |         |
| CN8105   | 1-766-600-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 7P   |         | S8111    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (IR LINK)        |         |
|          |              | < DIODE >                      |         | S8112    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (CAPTURE)        |         |
| D8101    | 8-719-301-42 | DIODE SEL2410E (POWER)         |         | S8113    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (BACK)           |         |
| D8102    | 8-719-313-45 | DIODE SEL6810A-TH10 (BUSY)     |         | S8114    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (←)              |         |
| D8103    | 8-719-911-19 | DIODE 1SS119                   |         | S8115    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (REC)            |         |
|          |              | < IC >                         |         | S8116    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (NEXT)           |         |
| IC8101   | 8-742-018-00 | IC SBX1810-59                  |         | S8117    | 1-554-303-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE (↓)              |         |
|          |              | < COIL >                       |         | *****    |              |                                  |         |
| L8001    | 1-410-526-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH                  |         | *        | A-4699-908-A | PICTURE BOARD, COMPLETE<br>***** |         |
| L8101    | 1-410-526-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH                  |         | *        | 4-921-941-31 | CUSHION (FL)                     |         |
|          |              | < TRANSISTOR >                 |         |          |              | < CAPACITOR >                    |         |
| Q8101    | 8-729-900-80 | TRANSISTOR DTC114ES            |         | C1001    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
|          |              | < RESISTOR >                   |         | C1002    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8001    | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON 220 5%                  | 1/4W F  | C1003    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8002    | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON 470 5%                  | 1/4W F  | C1004    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8004    | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON 33K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1005    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF 20%            | 16V     |
| R8005    | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON 33K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1006    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8006    | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON 10K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1007    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8007    | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON 10K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1008    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8008    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1009    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8009    | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON 10K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1010    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF 20%            | 16V     |
| R8010    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1011    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8011    | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON 4.7K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1012    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF 20%            | 16V     |
| R8012    | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON 4.7K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1013    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8013    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1014    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8014    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1015    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP 100uF 20%             | 6.3V    |
| R8015    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1016    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP 100uF 20%             | 6.3V    |
| R8016    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1017    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP 100uF 20%             | 6.3V    |
| R8017    | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON 100 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1018    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8018    | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON 4.7K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1019    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP 10uF 20%            | 16V     |
| R8019    | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON 3.3K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C1020    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8020    | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON 3.3K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C1021    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8021    | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON 3.3K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C1022    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8022    | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON 100K 5%                 | 1/4W    | C1023    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8023    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1024    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8024    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1025    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8025    | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON 10K 5%                  | 1/4W    | C1026    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
| R8026    | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON 2.2K 5%                 | 1/4W F  | C1027    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
|          |              |                                |         | C1028    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
|          |              |                                |         | C1029    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |
|          |              |                                |         | C1031    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF               | 25V     |



# PICTURE

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description   | Remarks  | Ref. No.   | Part No. | Description  | Remarks      |                 |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| C1033    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3045    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2001    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3046    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2002    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3047    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP   | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2003    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3049    | 1-126-204-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 47uF 20% 16V    |
| C2007    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3050    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2016    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C3051    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2017    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3052    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2018    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C3053    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2019    | 1-163-085-00 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 2PF      | 50V        | C3055    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP   | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2020    | 1-163-085-00 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 2PF      | 50V        | C3061    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2021    | 1-163-137-00 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 680PF    | 5% 50V     | C3062    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2022    | 1-163-137-00 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 680PF    | 5% 50V     | C3063    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2023    | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 10% 25V    | C3101    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01uF 50V      |
| C2024    | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.0047uF | 5% 50V     | C3102    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT        | 0               |
| C2025    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4001    | 1-163-220-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 3PF 0.25PF 50V  |
| C2026    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4002    | 1-163-809-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047uF 10% 25V |
| C2027    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4003    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2028    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4004    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C2029    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4005    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C2030    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4006    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3001    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4007    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3002    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4008    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3003    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4009    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3004    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4010    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3006    | 1-163-009-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.001uF  | 10% 50V    | C4011    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3007    | 1-135-091-00 | TANTALUM CHIP | 1uF      | 20% 16V    | C4012    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3008    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4013    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 100uF 20% 6.3V  |
| C3009    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4015    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3010    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4017    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3011    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4021    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3012    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4022    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3013    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4023    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3014    | 1-135-091-00 | TANTALUM CHIP | 1uF      | 20% 16V    | C4024    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3015    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4025    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3016    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4026    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3017    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4031    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3018    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4032    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 100uF 20% 6.3V  |
| C3019    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4036    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3020    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4037    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP | 10uF 20% 16V    |
| C3021    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4038    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3022    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4046    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3023    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 15PF     | 5% 50V     | C4047    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3024    | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 15PF     | 5% 50V     | C4048    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3025    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT         | 0        |            | C4049    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3026    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT         | 0        |            | C4050    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3027    | 1-163-224-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 7PF      | 0.25PF 50V | C4051    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3028    | 1-163-224-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 7PF      | 0.25PF 50V | C4052    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3031    | 1-163-243-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 47PF     | 5% 50V     | C4053    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3032    | 1-163-243-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 47PF     | 5% 50V     | C4054    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3033    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.01uF   | 50V        | C4055    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3034    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.01uF   | 50V        | C4056    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3035    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4057    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3036    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4058    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3038    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 1uF      | 10% 10V    | C4059    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3039    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.01uF   | 50V        | C4060    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3040    | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.01uF   | 50V        | C4061    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3041    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP  | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4062    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 22PF 5% 50V     |
| C3042    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 0.1uF    | 25V        | C4063    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 22PF 5% 50V     |
| C3043    | 1-124-779-00 | ELECT CHIP    | 10uF     | 20% 16V    | C4070    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C3044    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP  | 1uF      | 10% 10V    | C4071    | 1-126-206-11 | ELECT CHIP   | 100uF 20% 6.3V  |

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                     | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description | Remarks                              |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| C4072    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          |          | < DIODE >   |                                      |
| C4075    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      |             |                                      |
| C4076    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | D2001       | 8-719-031-68 DIODE HVU359-TRU        |
| C4078    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | D2002       | 8-719-031-68 DIODE HVU359-TRU        |
| C4079    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      |             | < FERRITE BEAD >                     |
| C4080    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      |             |                                      |
| C4081    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | FB4001      | 1-216-025-91 RES.CHIP 100 5% 1/10W   |
| C4082    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | FB4002      | 1-216-033-00 METAL CHIP 220 5% 1/10W |
| C4083    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | FB5001      | 1-216-295-91 SHORT 0                 |
| C4084    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      |             | < IC >                               |
| C4085    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      |             |                                      |
| C4086    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC1003      | 8-759-438-19 IC MSM5416283-60GS-KR1  |
| C4087    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC1005      | 8-759-438-23 IC CXD8648R-AV          |
| C4088    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC2002      | 8-759-983-69 IC LM358PS              |
| C4089    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC2003      | 8-759-438-22 IC CXD8649R-AV          |
| C4090    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC3001      | 8-759-710-86 IC NJM2233BM            |
| C4091    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC3002      | 8-759-324-99 IC MM1118XFBE           |
| C4092    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC3004      | 8-759-096-87 IC TC7WU04FU(TE12R)     |
| C4093    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4001      | 8-759-096-87 IC TC7WU04FU(TE12R)     |
| C4094    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4003      | 8-759-426-14 IC uPD70741GC-25-7EA    |
| C4095    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4004      | 8-759-494-44 IC MSM10S0110-122TS-K   |
| C4096    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4005      | 8-759-448-57 IC TC74ACT245F-EL       |
| C4097    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4006      | 8-759-448-57 IC TC74ACT245F-EL       |
| C4098    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4007      | 8-759-428-92 IC MD36050X-B5          |
| C4099    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4008      | 8-759-096-87 IC TC7WU04FU(TE12R)     |
| C4100    | 1-163-235-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 22PF    | 5%       | 50V      | IC4009      | 8-759-083-94 IC TC7W74FU             |
| C5001    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC4010      | 8-759-448-57 IC TC74ACT245F-EL       |
| C5002    | 1-163-222-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 5PF     | 0.25PF   | 50V      | IC4011      | 8-759-448-57 IC TC74ACT245F-EL       |
| C5003    | 1-163-089-00 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 6PF     |          | 50V      | IC4013      | 8-759-527-09 IC KM416C1200BJ-6T      |
| C5004    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC4015      | 8-759-454-29 IC MSM534002C-37GS-AKR1 |
| C5005    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC4016      | 8-759-530-90 IC MSM27C822ZB-F7GS-KR1 |
| C5006    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC4019      | 8-759-448-56 IC TC74AC240F-EL        |
| C5007    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC4020      | 8-759-448-35 IC KM68512ALG-7LT       |
| C5008    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      | IC4021      | 8-759-448-35 IC KM68512ALG-7LT       |
| C5009    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      | IC5001      | 8-759-096-87 IC TC7WU04FU(TE12R)     |
| C5010    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC5002      | 8-759-434-47 IC VCS94450-1           |
| C5011    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      | IC5003      | 8-759-154-60 IC UPD71055GB-10-3B4    |
| C5012    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | IC5004      | 8-759-154-60 IC UPD71055GB-10-3B4    |
| C5013    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      |             | < COIL >                             |
| C5014    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      |             |                                      |
| C5015    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | L1001       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| C5016    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP                    | 10uF    | 20%      | 16V      | L1002       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| C5017    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | L1003       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| C5018    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                    | 0.1uF   |          | 25V      | L2001       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              | < CONNECTOR >                   |         |          |          | L3001       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| CN1001   | 1-691-591-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 8P |         |          |          | L3002       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| * CN1002 | 1-764-177-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD)(1.5MM) 7P  |         |          |          | L3003       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| * CN3001 | 1-764-177-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD)(1.5MM) 7P  |         |          |          | L3006       | 1-414-767-11 INDUCTOR 27uH           |
| CN3002   | 1-778-274-11 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 13P          |         |          |          | L3007       | 1-414-767-11 INDUCTOR 27uH           |
| CN4002   | 1-778-442-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P   |         |          |          | L3010       | 1-414-404-11 INDUCTOR 100uH          |
| CN5001   | 1-774-769-11 | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 25P          |         |          |          | L3011       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| CN5002   | 1-573-806-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 6P |         |          |          | L3012       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| CN5003   | 1-750-537-11 | CONNECTOR, FLEXIBLE 7P          |         |          |          | L3013       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              | < TRIMMER >                     |         |          |          | L4001       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
| CT4001   | 1-141-422-11 | CAP, ADJ 10PF                   |         |          |          | L4003       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              |                                 |         |          |          | L4004       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              |                                 |         |          |          | L4005       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              |                                 |         |          |          | L4006       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              |                                 |         |          |          | L4007       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |
|          |              |                                 |         |          |          | L4008       | 1-414-398-11 INDUCTOR 10uH           |

# PICTURE

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description                 | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description        | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| L4009    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3006    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| L4013    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3007    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% | 1/10W   |
| L4014    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3008    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| L5001    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3013    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| L5002    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3014    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| L5003    | 1-414-398-11 | INDUCTOR 10uH               |         | R3017    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
|          |              | < IC LINK >                 |         | R3018    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| * PS4001 | 1-537-814-11 | CHIP, CHECKER               |         | R3021    | 1-216-047-91 | RES,CHIP 820 5%    | 1/10W   |
|          |              | < TRANSISTOR >              |         | R3022    | 1-216-047-91 | RES,CHIP 820 5%    | 1/10W   |
| Q3001    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3023    | 1-216-059-00 | METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3002    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3024    | 1-216-059-00 | METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3003    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3025    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3004    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3026    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3005    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3027    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3006    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3028    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3007    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3029    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3010    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3030    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
| Q3011    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3031    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3012    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3032    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3013    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3033    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3014    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3034    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3016    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3035    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3017    | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R |         | R3040    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3018    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3041    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3019    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3042    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% | 1/10W   |
| Q3020    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3043    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| Q3101    | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R |         | R3051    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3102    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3053    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| Q3103    | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R |         | R3054    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| Q3104    | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6     |         | R3055    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
|          |              | < RESISTOR >                |         | R3056    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
| R1006    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3061    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R1129    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3062    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% | 1/10W   |
| R1131    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3063    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2029    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                     |         | R3064    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
| R2030    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3065    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
| R2047    | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP 1M 5%              | 1/10W   | R3066    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP 68 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R2048    | 1-216-091-00 | METAL CHIP 56K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3070    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| R2049    | 1-216-091-00 | METAL CHIP 56K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3071    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| R2050    | 1-216-117-00 | METAL CHIP 680K 5%          | 1/10W   | R3072    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| R2051    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP 3.3K 5%          | 1/10W   | R3074    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| R2052    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP 22K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3075    | 1-216-011-00 | METAL CHIP 27 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R2053    | 1-216-085-00 | METAL CHIP 33K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3091    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R2054    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                     |         | R3092    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R2055    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                     |         | R3101    | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP 47K 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2058    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3102    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2059    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP 10K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3103    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% | 1/10W   |
| R2060    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                     |         | R3104    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R2061    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0                     |         | R3105    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%  | 1/10W   |
| R2064    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%             | 1/10W   | R3106    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP 68 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R2066    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%             | 1/10W   | R3107    | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP 47K 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R3001    | 1-216-089-91 | RES,CHIP 47K 5%             | 1/10W   | R3108    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R3002    | 1-216-081-00 | METAL CHIP 22K 5%           | 1/10W   | R3109    | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% | 1/10W   |
| R3003    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP 100K 5%            | 1/10W   | R3110    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%    | 1/10W   |
| R3004    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%              | 1/10W   | R3112    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |
| R3005    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP 1.5K 5%          | 1/10W   | R3113    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%     | 1/10W   |

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No. | Description                   | Remarks                                  |
|----------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| R3114    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3115    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3116    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3117    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3118    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3119    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3121    | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP  | 470 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R3144    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0       |          |          |                               |  |
| R3145    | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4001    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4001    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0       |          |          |                               |  |
| R4002    | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4003    | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4004    | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4005    | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4006    | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0       |          |          |                               |  |
| R4007    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4009    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4010    | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4011    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4012    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4013    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4016    | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4020    | 1-216-017-91 | RES,CHIP    | 47 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4050    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4070    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4071    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4072    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4073    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4074    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4075    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4076    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4077    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4078    | 1-216-021-00 | METAL CHIP  | 68 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4079    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4080    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4081    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4082    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R4083    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5001    | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5002    | 1-216-039-00 | METAL CHIP  | 390 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5003    | 1-216-009-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5004    | 1-216-009-00 | METAL CHIP  | 22 5%   | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5005    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5006    | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5007    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5008    | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5016    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5017    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5021    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5034    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5040    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5041    | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5%  | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
| R5042    | 1-216-097-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100K 5% | 1/10W    |          |                               |  |
|          |              |             |         |          |          | < CONPOSITION CIRCUIT BLOCK > |  |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB1002   | 1-236-420-11                  | NETWORK, RES 4.7K                        |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4001   | 1-236-907-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 100K             |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4002   | 1-236-907-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 100K             |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4003   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4004   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4005   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4006   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4007   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4008   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4009   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4010   | 1-236-398-11                  | NETWORK, RES 68                          |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4011   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4012   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4013   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4014   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4015   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4016   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4017   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4018   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB4019   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5002   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5003   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5004   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5005   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5006   | 1-236-907-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 100K             |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5007   | 1-236-424-11                  | NETWORK, RES 10K                         |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5008   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          | RB5009   | 1-236-908-11                  | NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 10K              |
|          |              |             |         |          |          | < VARIABLE RESISTOR >         |  |
|          |              |             |         |          | RV3001   | 1-241-394-11                  | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 4.7K (WHITE LEVEL) |
|          |              |             |         |          | RV3003   | 1-241-396-11                  | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 22K (SYNC LEVEL)   |
|          |              |             |         |          |          | < VIBRATOR >                  |  |
|          |              |             |         |          | X2001    | 1-527-722-00                  | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 14.31818MHz            |
|          |              |             |         |          | X4001    | 1-767-348-11                  | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 36.864MHz              |
|          |              |             |         |          | X4002    | 1-767-340-11                  | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 4MHz                   |
|          |              |             |         |          | X4003    | 1-767-187-11                  | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 24.545MHz              |
|          |              |             |         |          |          | *****                         |  |
|          |              |             |         |          | *        | A-4699-903-A                  | POWER BOARD, COMPLETE                    |
|          |              |             |         |          |          |                               | *****                                    |
|          |              |             |         |          |          | < CAPACITOR >                 |  |
|          |              |             |         |          | C223     | 1-163-038-91                  | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 25V                   |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1001    | 1-165-319-11                  | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 50V                   |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1002    | 1-117-404-11                  | ELECT 15000uF 20% 16V                    |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1003    | 1-165-319-11                  | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 50V                   |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1004    | 1-126-964-11                  | ELECT 10uF 20% 50V                       |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1008    | 1-165-319-11                  | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1uF 50V                   |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1101    | 1-124-910-11                  | ELECT 47uF 20% 50V                       |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1102    | 1-109-982-11                  | CERAMIC CHIP 1uF 10% 10V                 |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1103    | 1-127-516-11                  | ELECT 220uF 20% 10V                      |
|          |              |             |         |          | C1111    | 1-124-910-11                  | ELECT 47uF 20% 50V                       |

# POWER

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description               | Remarks         | Ref. No.      | Part No.     | Description                    | Remarks         |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| C1112    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | C1708         | 1-163-037-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                   | 0.022uF 10% 25V |
| C1113    | 1-127-516-11 | ELECT                     | 220uF 20% 10V   | C1709         | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                   | 0.001uF 5% 50V  |
| C1121    | 1-124-910-11 | ELECT                     | 47uF 20% 50V    | C1710         | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT                          | 4.7uF 20% 50V   |
| C1122    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | C1711         | 1-127-516-11 | ELECT                          | 220uF 20% 10V   |
| C1123    | 1-127-516-11 | ELECT                     | 220uF 20% 10V   | C1712         | 1-126-926-11 | ELECT                          | 1000uF 20% 10V  |
| C1131    | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT                     | 470uF 20% 16V   | C1713         | 1-126-948-11 | ELECT                          | 100uF 20% 35V   |
| C1132    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | C1801         | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                   | 0.01uF 50V      |
| C1133    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | C1802         | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                   | 0.01uF 50V      |
| C1134    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | C1803         | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP                   | 0.1uF 25V       |
| C1142    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | < CONNECTOR > |              |                                |                 |
| C1144    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | * CN1001      | 1-766-382-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM)(SMD)10P |                 |
| C1145    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | CN1002        | 1-691-591-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD)8P |                 |
| C1201    | 1-124-910-11 | ELECT                     | 47uF 20% 50V    | * CN1003      | 1-580-756-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR 7P              |                 |
| C1202    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | CN1004        | 1-573-768-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD)5P |                 |
| C1203    | 1-127-516-11 | ELECT                     | 220uF 20% 10V   | CN1005        | 1-580-789-21 | PIN, CONNECTOR (SMD) 6P        |                 |
| C1204    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP              | 10uF 20% 16V    | * CN1901      | 1-568-951-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR 2P              |                 |
| C1301    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP              | 10uF 20% 16V    | < DIODE >     |              |                                |                 |
| C1302    | 1-126-154-11 | ELECT                     | 47uF 20% 6.3V   | D1004         | 8-719-028-74 | DIODE NSQ03A04                 |                 |
| C1311    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | D1311         | 8-719-016-74 | DIODE 1SS352                   |                 |
| C1313    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | D1352         | 8-719-026-23 | DIODE MA786                    |                 |
| C1351    | 1-528-750-11 | BATTERY, V/L RECHARGEABLE |                 | D1353         | 8-719-210-39 | DIODE EC10QS-04                |                 |
| C1352    | 1-528-750-11 | BATTERY, V/L RECHARGEABLE |                 | D1355         | 8-719-210-39 | DIODE EC10QS-04                |                 |
| C1353    | 1-104-913-11 | TANTAL. CHIP              | 10uF 20% 16V    | D1356         | 8-719-026-23 | DIODE MA786                    |                 |
| C1354    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | D1357         | 8-719-026-23 | DIODE MA786                    |                 |
| C1355    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | D1358         | 8-719-023-22 | DIODE MA704A                   |                 |
| C1356    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      | D1704         | 8-719-210-39 | DIODE EC10QS-04                |                 |
| C1357    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | < FUSE >      |              |                                |                 |
| C1358    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | △F1001        | 1-532-780-21 | FUSE, MICRO 2.5A 125V          |                 |
| C1501    | 1-126-926-11 | ELECT                     | 1000uF 20% 10V  | < IC >        |              |                                |                 |
| C1502    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       | IC1101        | 8-749-011-33 | IC BP5020                      |                 |
| C1503    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | IC1111        | 8-749-011-33 | IC BP5020                      |                 |
| C1504    | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.001uF 5% 50V  | IC1121        | 8-749-011-33 | IC BP5020                      |                 |
| C1505    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | IC1131        | 8-759-182-86 | IC PQ05TZ5U                    |                 |
| C1506    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | IC1141        | 8-759-182-86 | IC PQ05TZ5U                    |                 |
| C1507    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1201        | 8-749-011-33 | IC BP5020                      |                 |
| C1508    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1301        | 8-759-182-84 | IC PQ05SZ5U                    |                 |
| C1509    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | IC1311        | 8-759-067-98 | IC PST600CMT-T1                |                 |
| C1510    | 1-109-982-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 1uF 10% 10V     | IC1351        | 8-759-327-15 | IC M62005L                     |                 |
| C1511    | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.001uF 5% 50V  | IC1501        | 8-759-631-40 | IC M5294P                      |                 |
| C1512    | 1-107-823-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.47uF 10% 16V  | IC1502        | 8-759-631-40 | IC M5294P                      |                 |
| C1513    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1503        | 8-759-182-86 | IC PQ05TZ5U                    |                 |
| C1514    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1504        | 8-759-182-86 | IC PQ05TZ5U                    |                 |
| C1516    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1601        | 8-759-182-88 | IC PQ09TZ5U                    |                 |
| C1518    | 1-128-057-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 6.3V  | IC1701        | 8-759-946-09 | IC FA7611M                     |                 |
| C1519    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      | < JACK >      |              |                                |                 |
| C1520    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      | J1001         | 1-774-741-11 | JACK, DC (DC IN 12V)           |                 |
| C1521    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1522    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1601    | 1-126-940-11 | ELECT                     | 330uF 20% 25V   |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1602    | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT                     | 470uF 20% 16V   |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1603    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1604    | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.01uF 50V      |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1605    | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.1uF 25V       |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1704    | 1-163-037-11 | CERAMIC CHIP              | 0.022uF 10% 25V |               |              |                                |                 |
| C1707    | 1-126-948-11 | ELECT                     | 100uF 20% 35V   |               |              |                                |                 |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.</p> | <p>Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.</p> |
|---|---|









| Ref. No.         | Part No.     | Description                                 | Remarks           | Ref. No.       | Part No.     | Description | Remarks          |
|------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| < FERRITE BEAD > |              |   |                   | < TRANSISTOR > |              |             |                  |
| FB101            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q103           | 8-729-027-60 | TRANSISTOR  | DTC144TKA-T146   |
| FB102            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q401           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| FB103            | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP                                | 0.01μF            | Q402           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| FB104            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q403           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB106            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q404           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| FB107            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q405           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB108            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q406           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| FB109            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q407           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB110            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q408           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB111            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q409           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB112            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q410           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| FB113            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q411           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| FB114            | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT                                       | 0                 | Q412           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| < IC >           |              |   |                   | Q413           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| IC101            | 8-759-438-15 | IC  | MSM514260B70JSDR1 | Q414           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| IC102            | 8-759-438-15 | IC  | MSM514260B70JSDR1 | Q415           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| IC103            | 8-759-032-01 | IC  | MC74HC00AF        | Q416           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| IC104            | 8-759-433-99 | IC  | SAA7110AWP        | Q417           | 8-729-027-23 | TRANSISTOR  | DTA114EKA-T146   |
| IC105            | 8-759-433-97 | IC  | MD2201A           | Q418           | 1-801-806-11 | TRANSISTOR  | DTC144EKA-T146   |
| IC106            | 8-759-032-01 | IC  | MC74HC00AF        | Q419           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| IC108            | 8-752-879-46 | IC  | CXP81120-032R     | Q420           | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SC1623-L5L6     |
| IC109            | 8-759-032-01 | IC  | MC74HC00AF        | Q421           | 8-729-026-49 | TRANSISTOR  | 2SA1037AK-T146-R |
| IC110            | 8-759-236-83 | IC  | TC74HC245AF(EL)   | < RESISTOR >   |              |             |                  |
| IC111            | 8-759-032-01 | IC  | MC74HC00AF        | R101           | 1-216-022-00 | METAL CHIP  | 75 5% 1/10W      |
| * IC112          | 8-759-346-77 | IC  | SN74LS125ADB-E20  | R102           | 1-216-022-00 | METAL CHIP  | 75 5% 1/10W      |
| IC201            | 8-759-295-66 | IC  | BA7653AF-E2       | R103           | 1-216-022-00 | METAL CHIP  | 75 5% 1/10W      |
| IC202            | 8-759-446-66 | IC  | MM1113XFBE        | R104           | 1-216-022-00 | METAL CHIP  | 75 5% 1/10W      |
| IC203            | 8-759-295-66 | IC  | BA7653AF-E2       | R105           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5% 1/10W     |
| IC401            | 8-752-352-20 | IC  | CXD2023Q          | R105           | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0                |
| IC402            | 8-752-062-80 | IC  | CXA1686M          | R106           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5% 1/10W     |
| < JACK >         |              |   |                   | R107           | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP  | 470 5% 1/10W     |
| J101             | 1-784-248-11 | CONNECTOR (ROUND TYPE)(VIDEO IN YC(S))      |                   | R108           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5% 1/10W     |
| J102             | 1-779-744-11 | JACK, PIN 1P (VIDEO IN V)                   |                   | R113           | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M 5% 1/10W      |
| J104             | 1-784-248-11 | CONNECTOR (ROUND TYPE)<br>(VIDEO OUT YC(S)) |                   | R114           | 1-216-035-00 | METAL CHIP  | 270 5% 1/10W     |
| J105             | 1-766-396-11 | JACK, PIN 4P (AUDIO)                        |                   | R115           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| J106             | 1-779-744-11 | JACK, PIN 1P (VIDEO OUT V)                  |                   | R116           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| < COIL >         |              |   |                   | R117           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5% 1/10W     |
| L101             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R118           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L102             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R119           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L104             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R120           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L105             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R121           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L108             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R122           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L401             | 1-414-404-11 | INDUCTOR                                    | 100uH             | R123           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L402             | 1-414-404-11 | INDUCTOR                                    | 100uH             | R124           | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K 5% 1/10W     |
| L403             | 1-410-386-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP                               | 27uH              | R125           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L404             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R126           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L405             | 1-410-656-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP                               | 150uH             | R127           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L406             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R128           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L407             | 1-410-386-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP                               | 27uH              | R129           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L408             | 1-410-386-11 | INDUCTOR CHIP                               | 27uH              | R130           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
| L411             | 1-408-970-21 | INDUCTOR                                    | 10uH              | R131           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
|                  |              |   |                   | R132           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |
|                  |              |   |                   | R133           | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100 5% 1/10W     |

# VIDEO IN

| Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description |      |    | Remarks | Ref. No. | Part No.     | Description |      |      | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------|----|---------|----------|--------------|-------------|------|------|---------|
| R134     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R322     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |      |         |
| R135     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R401     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R136     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R402     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R137     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R403     | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R138     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R404     | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R139     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R405     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R140     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R406     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R141     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R408     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R142     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R409     | 1-216-061-00 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R143     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R410     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R144     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R411     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R145     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R412     | 1-216-022-00 | METAL CHIP  | 75   | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R146     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R413     | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R149     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R414     | 1-216-032-00 | METAL CHIP  | 200  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R158     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5% | 1/10W   | R415     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R159     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R416     | 1-216-032-00 | METAL CHIP  | 200  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R160     | 1-216-099-00 | METAL CHIP  | 120K | 5% | 1/10W   | R417     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R161     | 1-216-121-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1M   | 5% | 1/10W   | R418     | 1-216-651-11 | METAL CHIP  | 1K   | 0.5% | 1/10W   |
| R166     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R419     | 1-216-047-91 | RES,CHIP    | 820  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R168     | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP  | 330  | 5% | 1/10W   | R420     | 1-216-663-11 | METAL CHIP  | 3.3K | 0.5% | 1/10W   |
| R169     | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP  | 330  | 5% | 1/10W   | R421     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R173     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R422     | 1-216-043-91 | RES,CHIP    | 560  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R174     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R423     | 1-216-043-91 | RES,CHIP    | 560  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R175     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R424     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R176     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R425     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R177     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R426     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R178     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R427     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R179     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R428     | 1-216-069-00 | METAL CHIP  | 6.8K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R180     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R429     | 1-216-077-00 | METAL CHIP  | 15K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R181     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R430     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R182     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R431     | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP  | 470  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R183     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R432     | 1-216-051-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R184     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R434     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R185     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R435     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R186     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R436     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R187     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R437     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R188     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R438     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R189     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R439     | 1-216-047-91 | RES,CHIP    | 820  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R190     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R440     | 1-216-047-91 | RES,CHIP    | 820  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R191     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R441     | 1-216-071-00 | METAL CHIP  | 8.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R192     | 1-216-033-00 | METAL CHIP  | 220  | 5% | 1/10W   | R442     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R193     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5% | 1/10W   | R443     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R194     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5% | 1/10W   | R445     | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R195     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5% | 1/10W   | R446     | 1-216-065-00 | METAL CHIP  | 4.7K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R196     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5% | 1/10W   | R447     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R199     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5% | 1/10W   | R448     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R200     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5% | 1/10W   | R449     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R202     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R450     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R203     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R451     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R204     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R452     | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP  | 2.2K | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R205     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R455     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R206     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R457     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R210     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R458     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R211     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R459     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R212     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R460     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R220     | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP    | 1K   | 5% | 1/10W   | R461     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R222     | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP    | 100  | 5% | 1/10W   | R462     | 1-216-073-00 | METAL CHIP  | 10K  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R250     | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP  | 330  | 5% | 1/10W   | R464     | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT       | 0    |      |         |
| R251     | 1-216-037-00 | METAL CHIP  | 330  | 5% | 1/10W   | R465     | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP  | 470  | 5%   | 1/10W   |
| R252     | 1-216-296-91 | SHORT       | 0    |    |         | R466     | 1-216-053-00 | METAL CHIP  | 1.5K | 5%   | 1/10W   |

| Ref. No.              | Part No.     | Description  | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|---------|
| R467                  | 1-216-049-91 | RES,CHIP 1K 5%                                     | 1/10W   |
| R468                  | 1-216-057-00 | METAL CHIP 2.2K 5%                                 | 1/10W   |
| R470                  | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%                                    | 1/10W   |
| R471                  | 1-216-025-91 | RES,CHIP 100 5%                                    | 1/10W   |
| R472                  | 1-216-041-00 | METAL CHIP 470 5%                                  | 1/10W   |
| R500                  | 1-216-295-91 | SHORT 0  |         |
| < VARIABLE RESISTOR > |              |  |         |
| RV402                 | 1-241-394-11 | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 4.7K<br>(Y OUTPUT AMPLITUDE) |         |
| RV403                 | 1-241-392-11 | RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 1K<br>(S INPUT Y AMPLITUDE)  |         |
| < VIBRATOR >          |              |  |         |
| X101                  | 1-767-213-11 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 26.798MHz                        |         |
| X102                  | 1-767-396-11 | VIBRATOR, CERAMIC 16MHz                            |         |
| X401                  | 1-577-611-11 | OSCILALTOR, CERAMIC 500kHz                         |         |
| X402                  | 1-567-878-11 | OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 14.31818MHz                    |         |
| *****                 |              |  |         |
| MISCELLANEOUS         |              |  |         |
| *****                 |              |  |         |
| 2                     | 1-698-851-11 | FAN, DC  |         |
| 104                   | 1-783-069-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (13 CORE)                         |         |
| 105                   | 1-783-070-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (25 CORE)                         |         |
| 106                   | 1-777-555-21 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 CORE)                          |         |
| 107                   | 1-777-553-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (30 CORE)                         |         |
| 108                   | 1-777-552-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (18 CORE)                         |         |
| 111                   | 1-777-554-11 | WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (6 CORE)                          |         |
| △ 257                 | 8-583-009-12 | OPTICAL PICK-UP KMS-210A/J-N                       |         |
| HR901                 | 1-500-304-21 | HEAD, OVER LIGHT                                   |         |
| M101                  | A-4660-651-A | MOTOR (SLED) ASSY                                  |         |
| M102                  | A-4660-650-A | CHASSIS ASSY, BU                                   |         |
| M191                  | A-4660-646-A | MOTOR (LOADING) ASSY                               |         |
| S102                  | 1-762-148-11 | SWITCH, PUSH (2 KEY)                               |         |
| *****                 |              |  |         |

| Ref. No.                        | Part No.     | Description                    | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| ACCESSORIES & PACKING MATERIALS |              |                                |         |
| *****                           |              |                                |         |
|                                 | 1-475-539-11 | REMOTE COMMANDER (RMT-DA300)   |         |
|                                 | 1-475-540-11 | ADAPTOR, AC (AC-DA300)         |         |
|                                 | 3-862-160-11 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH)  |         |
|                                 | 4-981-643-01 | BATTERY COVER (RMT-DA300)      |         |
| *****                           |              |                                |         |
| *****                           |              |                                |         |
| HARDWARE LIST                   |              |                                |         |
| *****                           |              |                                |         |
| #1                              | 7-685-646-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3 × 8 TYPE2 N-S    |         |
| #2                              | 7-685-648-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3 × 12 TYPE2 N-S   |         |
| #3                              | 7-685-861-01 | SCREW +BVTT 2.6 × 5 (S)        |         |
| #4                              | 7-685-105-19 | TPG +P 2 × 8, TYPE 2, NON-SLIT |         |
| #5                              | 7-685-104-19 | SCREW +P 2 × 6 TYPE2 NON-SLIT  |         |
| #6                              | 7-685-645-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3 × 6 TYPE2 N-S    |         |
| #7                              | 7-685-860-04 | SCREW +BVTT 2.6 × 4 (S)        |         |
| #8                              | 7-627-852-08 | SCREW,PRECISION +P 1.7 × 2.5   |         |
| #9                              | 7-685-781-09 | SCREW +PTT 2 × 4 (S)           |         |
| #10                             | 7-621-775-20 | SCREW +B 2.6 × 5               |         |
| #11                             | 7-621-770-67 | SCREW +PWH 2.6 × 6             |         |
| #12                             | 7-685-850-04 | SCREW +BVTT 2 × 3 (S)          |         |
| #13                             | 7-685-862-09 | SCREW +BVTT 2.6 × 6 (S)        |         |
| #14                             | 7-682-652-09 | SCREW +PS 3 × 16               |         |
| #15                             | 7-684-023-04 | N 3, TYPE 2                    |         |
| #16                             | 7-685-871-01 | SCREW +BVTT 3 × 6 (S)          |         |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>The components identified by mark △ or dotted line with mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.</p> | <p>Les composants identifiés par une marque △ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.</p> |
|---|---|

